TEST REPORT

Dt&C Co., Ltd.
42, Yurim-ro, 154Beon-gil, Cheoin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea, 17042
Tel : 031-321-2664, Fax : 031-321-1664

1. Report No : DRRFCC2402-0008(1)
2. Customer
   - Name : Point Mobile Co., LTD.
   - Address : B-9F Kabul Great Valley, 32, Digital-ro 9-gil, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul South Korea 08512
3. Use of Report : FCC Original Grant
4. Product Name / Model Name : Mobile Computer / PM84
   FCC ID : V2X-PM84
5. FCC Regulation(s) : CFR 47 Part 2 subpart 2.1093
   Test Method Used : IEEE 1528-2013, FCC SAR KDB Publications (Details in test report)
   IEC/IEEE 62209-1528
6. Date of Test : 2023.12.05 ~ 2024.01.25
7. Location of Test : ☒ Permanent Testing Lab ☐ On Site Testing
8. Testing Environment : Refer to appended test report.
9. Test Result : Refer to attached test report.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.
This test report is not related to KOLAS accreditation.

Affirmation	Tested by	Reviewed by
	Name : DuHee Lee (Signature)	Name : HakMin Kim (Signature)

2024 . 02 . 13 .

Dt&C Co., Ltd.

If this report is required to confirmation of authenticity, please contact to report@dtnc.net

Test Report Version

Test Report No.	Date	Description	Tested by	Reviewed by
DRRFCC2402-0008	Feb. 2, 2024	Initial issue	DuHee Lee	HakMin Kim
DRRFCC2402-0008(1)	Feb. 13, 2024	Typographical error	DuHee Lee	HakMin Kim

Table of Contents

1. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE

1.1 General Information

EUT type	Mobile Computer				
FCC ID	V2X-PM84				
Equipment model name	PM84				
Equipment add model name	N/A				
Equipment serial no.	Identical prototype				
FVIN (Firmware Version Identification Number)	84.01				
FCC & ISED MRA Designation No.	KR0034				
ISED#	5740A				
Mode(s) of Operation	GSM 850, GSM 1900, WCDMA 850, WCDMA 1700, WCDMA 1900, LTE Band 12, 17, 13, 26, 5, 66, 4, 25, 2, 7, 41, 38, 2.4 G W-LAN (802.11b/g/n-HT20/n-HT40), 5 G W-LAN (802.11a/n-HT20/n-HT40/ac-VHT20/ac-VHT40/ac-VHT80), Bluetooth, NFC				
	Band	**Mode**	**Operating Modes**	**Bandwidth**	**Frequency**
TX Frequency Range	GSM 850	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	Voice/Data	-	824.2 ~ 848.8 MHz
	GSM 1900	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	Voice/Data	-	1 850.2 ~ 1 909.8 MHz
	WCDMA 850	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	826.4 ~ 846.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1700	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 712.4 ~ 1 752.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1900	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 852.4 ~ 1 907.6 MHz
	LTE Band 12	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	699.7 ~ 715.3 MHz
	LTE Band 17	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	706.5 ~ 713.5 MHz
	LTE Band 13	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	779.5 ~ 784.5 MHz
	LTE Band 26	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15MHz	814.7 ~ 848.3 MHz
	LTE Band 5	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	824.7 ~ 848.3 MHz
	LTE Band 66	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 710.7 ~ 1 779.3 MHz
	LTE Band 4	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 710.7 ~ 1 754.3 MHz
	LTE Band 25	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 850.7 ~ 1 914.3 MHz
	LTE Band 2	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 850.7 ~ 1 909.3 MHz
	LTE Band 7	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 502.5 ~ 2 567.5 MHz
	LTE Band 41	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 498.5 ~ 2 687.5 MHz
	LTE Band 38	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 572.5 ~ 2 617.5 MHz
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n	Voice/Data	HT20	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz
		802.11n	Voice/Data	HT40	2 422 ~ 2 452 MHz
	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 ~ 5 230 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz
	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 ~ 5 310 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 ~ 5 720 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 ~ 5 710 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 ~ 5 690 MHz
	5.8 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 745 ~ 5 825 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 755 ~ 5 795 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 775 MHz
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 ~ 2 480 MHz
	NFC	-	Data	-	13.56 MHz
RX Frequency Range	GSM 850	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	Voice/Data	-	869.2 ~ 893.8 MHz
	GSM 1900	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	Voice/Data	-	1 930.2 ~ 1 989.8 MHz
	WCDMA 850	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	871.4 ~ 891.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1700	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	2 112.4 ~ 2 152.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1900	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 932.4 ~ 1 987.6 MHz
	LTE Band 12	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	729.7 ~ 745.3 MHz
	LTE Band 17	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	736.5 ~ 743.5 MHz
	LTE Band 13	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	748.5 ~ 753.5 MHz
	LTE Band 26	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15MHz	859.7 ~ 893.3 MHz
	LTE Band 5	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	869.7 ~ 893.3 MHz
	LTE Band 66	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	2 110.7 ~ 2 179.3 MHz
	LTE Band 4	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	2 110.7 ~ 2 154.3 MHz
	LTE Band 25	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 930.7 ~ 1 994.3 MHz
	LTE Band 2	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 930.7 ~ 1 989.3 MHz
	LTE Band 7	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 622.5 ~ 2 687.5 MHz
	LTE Band 41	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 498.5 ~ 2 687.5 MHz
	LTE Band 38	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 572.5 ~ 2 617.5 MHz
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n	Voice/Data	HT20	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz
		802.11n	Voice/Data	HT40	2 422 ~ 2 452 MHz
	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 ~ 5 230 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz
	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT200	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 ~ 5 310 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 ~ 5 720 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 ~ 5 710 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 ~ 5 690 MHz
	5.8 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 745 ~ 5 825 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 755 ~ 5 795 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 775 MHz
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 ~ 2 480 MHz
	NFC	-	Data	-	13.56 MHz

SAR Summary Table

Equipment Class	Band	Reported SAR			
		1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)
		Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	Phablet/Extremity
PCE	GSM 850	0.66	0.41	-	-
PCE	GPRS 850	**0.99**	0.67	0.83	-
PCE	GSM 1900	0.48	0.33	-	-
PCE	GPRS 1900	0.67	0.43	0.84	-
PCE	WCDMA 850	0.76	0.49	0.61	-
PCE	WCDMA 1700	0.73	0.72	0.59	1.99
PCE	WCDMA 1900	0.71	0.53	0.40	2.08
PCE	LTE Band 12	0.16	0.39	0.54	-
PCE	LTE Band 17	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 13	0.25	0.43	0.55	-
PCE	LTE Band 26	0.37	0.36	0.46	-
PCE	LTE Band 5	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 66	0.60	0.63	0.72	2.42
PCE	LTE Band 4	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 25	0.65	0.64	0.71	2.76
PCE	LTE Band 2	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 7	0.67	**1.07**	**1.11**	**3.41**
PCE	LTE Band 41	0.47	0.80	0.82	1.98
PCE	LTE Band 38	-	-	-	-
DTS	2.4 GHz W-LAN	0.68	0.16	0.28	-
U-NII-1	5.2 GHz W-LAN	-	-	0.36	0.66
U-NII-2A	5.3 GHz W-LAN	0.77	0.43	-	0.58
U-NII-2C	5.6 GHz W-LAN	0.67	0.37	-	0.54
U-NII-3	5.8 GHz W-LAN	0.69	0.40	0.38	0.74
DSS	Bluetooth	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
DSS	Bluetooth LE	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
DXX	NFC	-	-	-	< 0.1
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03		**1.59**	**1.51**	**1.50**	**3.41**

FCC Equipment Class	Licensed Portable Transmitter Held to Ear (PCE) Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitter(DSS) Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (UNII) Low Power Communications Device Transmitter (DXX)
Date(s) of Tests	2023.12.05 ~ 2024.01.25
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna
Functions	● GSM/GPRS/EDGE (GPRS/EDGE Class: 12) supported. * DTM not supported. ● VoIP is supported. ● W-LAN 2.4GHz is supported Hotspot. ● W-LAN 5 GHz is supported Hotspot.

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WCDMA/LTE/WLAN 5GHz operations during hotspot mode. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the tune-up procedure.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

The Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications are in section 9 of this test report.

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device of the device antenna can be found in (PM84)_Antenna Location. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. it is considered a “phablet”

Mode	Device Sides for SAR Testing					
	Top	Bottom	Front	Rear	Right	Left
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	X	O	O	O	O	O
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	X	O	O	O	O	O
WCDMA 850	X	O	O	O	O	O
WCDMA 1700	X	O	O	O	O	O
WCDMA 1900	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 12	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 17	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 13	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 26	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 5	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 66	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 4	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 25	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 2	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 7	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 41	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 38	X	O	O	O	O	O
2.4G W-LAN	O	X	O	O	O	X
5G W-LAN	O Note 2	X	O	O	O Note 2	X
Bluetooth	O	X	O	O	O	X
NFC	O	O	O	O	O	O

Note 1: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Hotspot or Phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03.The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device.

Note 2: WLAN Hotspot UNII-1, 3 supported.

Note 3: O - Test / X - Not test.

Note 4: This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the back side.
A diagram showing the location of the device antenna can be found in (PM84)_Antenna Location.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities are in section 12 of this test report.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4GHz, U-NII-1, U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the lager transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- IEC/IEEE 62209-1528
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 (3G SAR Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05 (SAR for LTE Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02 (LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01(Hotspot Mode)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (802.11 Wi-Fi SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General RF Exposure Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Handset SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01v01r03 (SAR Listings on Grants)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02 (RF Exposure Reporting)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS testing criteria)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)
- October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes (Tissue Simulating Liquids)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

2. LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
FCC ID	**V2X-PM84**				
Form Factor	Mobile Computer				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission Band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 ~ 715.3 MHz) LTE Band 17 (706.5 ~ 713.5 MHz) LTE Band 13 (779.5 ~ 784.5 MHz) LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 ~ 848.3 MHz) LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 ~ 848.3 MHz) LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 ~ 1779.3 MHz) LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 ~ 1754.3 MHz) LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 ~ 1914.3 MHz) LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 ~ 1909.3 MHz) LTE Band 7 (2502.5 ~ 2567.5 MHz) LTE Band 41 (2498.5 ~ 2687.5 MHz) LTE Band 38 (2572.5 ~ 2617.5 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 17 : 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 13 : 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 26 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz LTE Band 5 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 66 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 4 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 25 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 2 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 38: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Number and Frequencies(MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704.0 (23060)	N/A	**707.5 (23095)**Note1	N/A	711.0 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5(23755)	N/A	710.0(23790)	N/A	713.5(23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709.0(23780)	N/A	710.0(23790)	N/A	711.0(23800)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5(23205)	N/A	782.0(23230)Note2	N/A	784.5(23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	N/A	**782.0(23230)**	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)	N/A	831.5 (26865)	N/A	848.3 (27033)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)	N/A	831.5 (26865)	N/A	847.5 (27025)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)	N/A	831.5 (26865)	N/A	846.5 (27015)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819.0 (26740)	N/A	831.5 (26865)	N/A	844.0 (26990)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	821.5 (26765)	N/A	**831.5 (26865)** Note3	N/A	841.5 (26965)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829.0 (20450)	N/A	836.5 (20525)Note4	N/A	844.0 (20600)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715.0 (132022)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1775.0 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	**1720.0 (132072)**	N/A	**1745.0 (132322)**	N/A	**1770.0 (132572)**
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715.0 (20000)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1750.0 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720.0 (20050)	N/A	1732.5 (20175) Note5	N/A	1745.0 (20300)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1914.3 (26683)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1913.5 (26675)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1912.5 (26665)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855.0 (26090)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1910.0 (26640)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1907.5 (26615)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	**1860.0 (26140)**	N/A	**1882.5 (26365)**	N/A	**1905.0 (26590)**
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855.0 (18650)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1905.0 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860.0 (18700)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1900.0 (19100)
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	N/A	2535.0 (21100)	N/A	2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505.0 (20800)	N/A	2535.0 (21100)	N/A	2565.0 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	N/A	2535.0 (21100)	N/A	2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	**2510.0 (20850)**	N/A	**2535.0 (21100)**	N/A	**2560.0 (21350)**
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2498.5 (39675)	2545.8 (40148)	2593.0 (40620)	2640.3 (41093)	2687.5 (41565)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2501.0 (39700)	2547.0 (40160)	2593.0 (40620)	2639.0 (41080)	2685.0 (41540)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2503.5 (39725)	2548.3 (40173)	2593.0 (40620)	2637.8 (41068)	2682.5 (41515)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	**2506.0 (39750)**	**2549.5 (40185)**	**2593.0 (40620)**	**2636.5 (41055)**	**2680.0 (41490)**
LTE Band 38: 5 MHz	2572.5 (37775)	N/A	2595.0 (38000)	N/A	2617.5 (38225)
LTE Band 38: 10 MHz	2575.0 (37800)	N/A	2595.0 (38000)	N/A	2615.0 (38200)
LTE Band 38: 15 MHz	2577.5 (37825)	N/A	2595.0 (38000)	N/A	2612.5 (38175)
LTE Band 38: 20 MHz	2580.0 (37850)	N/A	2595.0 (38000)	N/A	2610.0 (38150)
UE Category	LTE Rel.10, UE Cat 4				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	Yes				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	Yes				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	LTE Carrier Aggregation is not supported.				
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

Note(s)
1. LTE B12 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
2. LTE B13 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 5 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
3. LTE B26(Cell) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 15 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
4. LTE B5(Cell) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
5. LTE B4 (AWS) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 20 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

3. INTROCUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ) It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Fig. 3.1)

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

Fig. 3.1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

4. DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4.1) and IEEE1528-2013.

2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

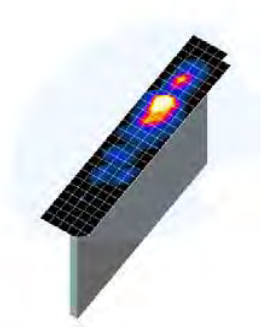


Figure 4.1
Sample SAR Area Scan

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4.1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4.1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 mm ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) mm ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

Table 4.1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

5. DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 Ear Reference Point

Figure 5.1 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point"M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point(ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERPs are 15 mm posterior to the entrance to the Ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5.1. The plane Passing, through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck- Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 5.1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.

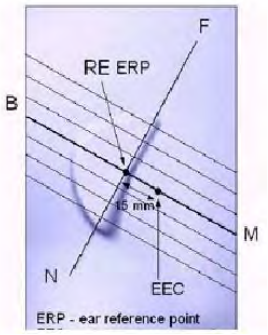


Figure 5.1
Close-up side view of ERP

5.2 Handset Reference Points

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Fig. 5.3). The "test device reference point" was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at it's top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 5.2 Front, back and side view SAM Twin Phantom

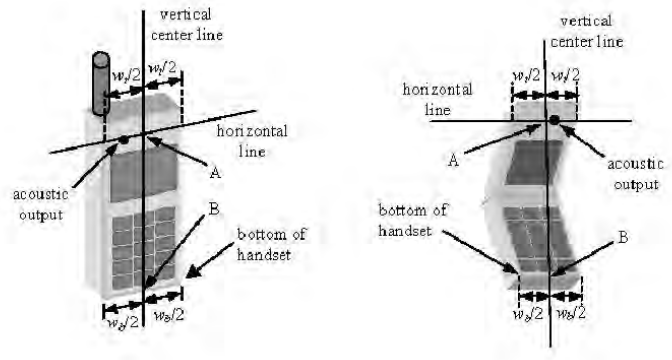


Figure 5.3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6.1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

Figure 6.1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was hen rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek). (See Figure 6.2)

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15 ° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degree.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degree.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6.3).

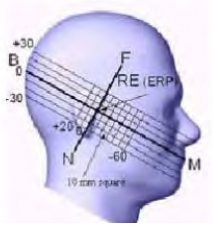


Figure 6.2 Side view w/relevant markings

Figure 6.3 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Position

6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6.4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

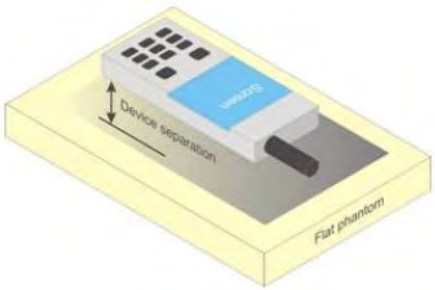


Figure 6.4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.
Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front the front, rear and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitter often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was not activated during SAR assessment, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

7. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

Uncontrolled Environment:

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environment:

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 8.1.SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

	HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS	
	General Public Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Brain)	1.60	8.00
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.40
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.00	20.0

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation).

8. FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA (UMTS)

8.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s”.

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general, descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC,(transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1s”. SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all“1s”.

8.3.4 Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSDPA data devices operating under 3GPP Release 5. SAR is required for devices in body-worn accessory and other body exposure conditions, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSDPA operates in conjunction with WCDMA and requires an active DPCCH. The default test configuration is to measure SAR in WCDMA with HSDPA remain inactive, to establish a radio link between the test device and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR for HSDPA is selectively measured using the highest reported SAR configuration in WCDMA, with an FRC in H-set 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCHn) according to exposure conditions, device operating capabilities and maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance by applying the 3G SAR test reduction procedures. Maximum output power is verified according to the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121. SAR must be measured based on these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498, with respect to the UE Categories, and explained in the SAR report. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) applies, the implementations must be clearly identified in the SAR report to support test results according to Cubic Metric (CM) and, as appropriate, Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) requirements.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	CM (dB) (2)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	12/15 (3)	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15.
Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Figure 9.1 Table 1

8.3.5 Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) data devices operating under 3GPP Release 6. SAR is required for devices in body-worn accessory and other body exposure conditions, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSUPA operates in conjunction with WCDMA and HSDPA. SAR is initially measured in WCDMA test configurations with HSPA remain inactive. The default test configuration is to establish a radio link between the test device and a communication test set to configure a 12.2 kbps RMC in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR for HSPA is selectively measured with HS-DPCCH, E-DPCCH and E-DPDCH, all enabled, along with a 12.2 kbps RMC using the highest reported SAR configuration in WCDMA with 12.2 kbps RMC only.
An FRC is configured according to HS-DPCCH Sub-test 1 using H-set 1 and QPSK. HSPA is configured according to E-DCH Sub-test 5 requirements. SAR for other HSPA sub-test configurations is confirmed selectively according to exposure conditions, E-DCH UE Category and maximum output power of production units, including tune-up tolerance by applying the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. Maximum output power is verified according to procedures in applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121. SAR must be measured based on these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498, with respect to the UE Categories for HS-DPCCH and HSPA, and explained in the SAR report. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) applies, the implementations must be clearly identified in the SAR report to support test results according to Cubic Metric (CM) and, as appropriate, Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) requirements.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}[1]	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM[2] (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG[4] Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15[3]	15/15[3]	64	11/15[3]	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15[4]	15/15[4]	64	15/15[4]	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Figure 9.2 Table 2

8.3.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

In the following DB 941225 D01v03r01 procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The call simulator was used for LTE output power measurement and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Addition MPR) has been disable for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
   i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
   ii. When the reported SAR is $\leq$ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channel is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
   iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to 0.5 dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.4.5 64QAM uplink

(1) Per KDB 941225 D05 V02r05, we'll measure conducted powers per Section 5.1 for all uplink modulations (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM) and include in the test report.

(2) From these power measurements, we will apply the procedures in Section 5.2.4 ("Higher Order Modulations") to determine SAR test reduction for 16QAM and 64QAM test cases.

8.4.6 LTE TDD Consideration setup for SAR measurement

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05 for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33 %) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 6.

LTE TDD Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configuration and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink * (Ts) * # of S + # of U

Ts = 1/(15000 * 2048) seconds

Example for calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle = 5120 * [1/(15000 * 2048)] * 2 + 6 ms = 63.33 %

8.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227D01v02r02 for more details.

8.5.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92-96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.5.2 U-NII and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following, with respect to the highest reported SAR and maximum output power specified for production units. The procedures are applied independently to each exposure configuration; for example, head, body, hotspot mode etc.

1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

8.5.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements.

When Terminal Doppler Weather Rader (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurements and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.5.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test position are measured.

8.5.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.5.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a and 802.11n or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 80211n or 802.11g then 802.11n is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power ware the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.5.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required.
Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured.

8.5.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations, in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure, when applicable. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR testing for the subsequent test configurations is required.

9. RF CONDUCTED POWERS

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06

9.1 GSM Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band & Mode		Voice[dBm]	Burst Average GMSK [dBm]				Burst Average GMSK [dBm]			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slot	2 TX Slot	3 TX Slot	4 TX Slot	1 TX Slot	2 TX Slot	3 TX Slot	4 TX Slot
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.5	33.5	30.5	29.0	27.5	27.5	25.0	23.5	21.5
	Nominal	32.5	32.5	29.5	28.0	26.5	27.0	24.5	22.5	21.0
GSM/GPRSEDGE 1900	Maximum	29.5	29.5	27.0	25.5	24.0	26.5	24.0	22.5	21.0
	Nominal	28.5	28.5	26.0	24.5	23.0	25.5	23.0	21.5	20.0

Table 9.1.1 GSM Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Band	Channel	Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power(dBm)								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM CS 1 Slot	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
GSM850	128	32.5	32.5	30.0	28.3	26.8	27.1	24.6	23.0	21.4
	190	32.6	32.6	30.0	28.3	26.8	27.0	24.5	22.9	21.3
	251	32.6	32.6	30.0	28.5	27.0	27.0	24.4	22.8	21.2
PCS 1900	512	29.0	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.2	25.9	23.5	22.0	20.3
	661	29.2	29.2	26.8	25.2	23.7	26.0	23.7	22.2	20.5
	810	29.0	29.0	26.7	25.0	23.6	25.9	23.6	22.0	20.4
Band	Channel	Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power(dBm)								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM CS 1 Slot	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
GSM850	128	23.47	23.47	23.98	24.04	23.79	18.07	18.58	18.74	18.39
	190	23.57	23.57	23.98	24.04	23.79	17.97	18.48	18.64	18.29
	251	23.57	23.57	23.98	24.24	23.99	17.97	18.38	18.54	18.19
PCS 1900	512	19.97	19.97	20.28	20.44	20.19	16.87	17.48	17.74	17.29
	661	20.17	20.17	20.78	20.94	20.69	16.97	17.68	17.94	17.49
	810	19.97	19.97	20.68	20.74	20.59	16.87	17.58	17.74	17.39
GSM850	Frame Avg. Targets:	23.47	23.47	23.48	23.74	23.49	17.47	17.98	18.24	17.49
PCS 1900		19.47	19.47	19.98	20.24	19.99	16.47	16.98	17.24	16.99

Table 9.1.2 GSM Conducted Power

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GPRS Multislot class: 12 (max 4 TX Uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 12 (max 4 TX Uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

Figure 9.1 Power Measurement Setup

9.2 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode			Cellular Band (dBm)	AWS Band (dBm)	PCS Band (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
99	WCDMA	Voice	Maximum	24.0	24.0	25.0	-
			Nominal	23.0	23.0	24.0	
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	23.0	23.0	24.0	1
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	23.0	
5		Subtest 2	Maximum	23.0	23.0	24.0	1
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	23.0	
5		Subtest 3	Maximum	22.5	22.5	23.5	1.5
			Nominal	21.5	21.5	22.5	
5		Subtest 4	Maximum	22.5	22.5	23.5	1.5
			Nominal	21.5	21.5	22.5	
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	21.0	21.0	22.0	3
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	21.0	
6		Subtest 2	Maximum	21.0	21.0	22.0	3
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	21.0	
6		Subtest 3	Maximum	22.0	22.0	23.0	2
			Nominal	21.0	21.0	22.0	
6		Subtest 4	Maximum	20.5	20.5	21.5	3.5
			Nominal	19.5	19.5	20.5	
6		Subtest 5	Maximum	22.0	22.0	23.0	2
			Nominal	21.0	21.0	22.0	
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	23.0	23.0	24.0	1
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	23.0	
8		Subtest 2	Maximum	23.0	23.0	24.0	1
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	23.0	
8		Subtest 3	Maximum	22.5	22.5	23.5	1.5
			Nominal	21.5	21.5	22.5	
8		Subtest 4	Maximum	22.5	22.5	23.5	1.5
			Nominal	21.5	21.5	22.5	

Table 9.2.1 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band (dBm)			AWS Band (dBm)			PCS Band (dBm)			3GPP MPR (dB)
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.86	22.84	22.80	23.27	23.23	23.20	24.25	24.20	24.08	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.86	22.84	22.80	23.27	23.23	23.20	24.24	24.18	24.08	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.89	21.86	21.83	22.29	22.26	22.23	23.30	23.24	23.13	1
5		Subtest 2	21.86	21.82	21.79	22.25	22.23	22.19	23.26	23.21	23.08	1
5		Subtest 3	21.42	21.33	21.31	21.82	21.73	21.70	22.78	22.72	22.60	1.5
5		Subtest 4	21.40	21.31	21.28	21.80	21.72	21.69	22.77	22.70	22.60	1.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	19.91	19.89	19.85	20.32	20.28	20.24	21.28	21.21	21.10	3
6		Subtest 2	19.91	19.88	19.85	20.31	20.28	20.24	21.27	21.21	21.10	3
6		Subtest 3	20.92	20.88	20.86	21.30	21.28	21.25	22.28	22.21	22.10	2
6		Subtest 4	19.60	19.67	19.46	19.83	19.80	19.77	20.84	20.78	20.67	3.5
6		Subtest 5	20.90	20.89	20.86	21.29	21.27	21.23	22.26	22.19	22.08	2
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.89	21.85	21.80	22.28	22.22	22.20	23.21	23.12	23.05	1
8		Subtest 2	21.87	21.81	21.78	22.26	22.18	22.19	23.15	23.10	22.94	1
8		Subtest 3	21.35	21.35	21.29	21.73	21.72	21.66	22.59	22.55	22.48	1.5
8		Subtest 4	21.37	21.31	21.26	21.75	21.68	21.63	22.58	22.54	22.46	1.5

Table 9.2.2 WCDMA Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode			AWS Band (dBm)	PCS Band (dBm)	MPR (dB)
99	WCDMA	RMC	Maximum	21.0	21.0	-
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
5		Subtest 2	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
5		Subtest 3	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
5		Subtest 4	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
6		Subtest 2	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
6		Subtest 3	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
6		Subtest 4	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
6		Subtest 5	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
8		Subtest 2	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
8		Subtest 3	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	
8		Subtest 4	Maximum	21.0	21.0	0
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	

Table 9.2.3 Reduced WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Reduced Conducted Powers – Hotspot Mode)

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	AWS Band (dBm)			PCS Band (dBm)			MPR (dB)
			1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	20.97	20.92	20.90	20.97	20.90	20.88	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.93	20.90	20.86	20.92	20.89	20.84	0
5		Subtest 2	20.93	20.89	20.85	20.94	20.90	20.84	0
5		Subtest 3	20.46	20.41	20.36	20.47	20.42	20.36	0
5		Subtest 4	20.45	20.39	20.34	20.45	20.40	20.34	0
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	19.45	19.42	19.36	19.46	19.42	19.36	0
6		Subtest 2	19.45	19.41	19.36	19.46	19.42	19.36	0
6		Subtest 3	20.46	20.42	20.36	20.45	20.42	20.37	0
6		Subtest 4	19.50	19.48	19.54	19.46	19.44	19.49	0
6		Subtest 5	20.44	20.41	20.34	20.43	20.41	20.35	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.92	20.86	20.83	20.83	20.78	20.76	0
8		Subtest 2	20.84	20.84	20.85	20.84	20.8	20.71	0
8		Subtest 3	20.37	20.40	20.32	20.29	20.26	20.25	0
8		Subtest 4	20.40	20.35	20.28	20.27	20.25	20.21	0

Table 9.2.4 Reduced WCDMA Conducted Power

WCDMA SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

The manufacturer declares that the HSDPA, HSUPA and DC-HSDPA transmitter's power will not exceed the R99 maximum transmit power in devices based on MTK's HSPA chipset solutions.

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance.
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements.
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA.

Figure 9.2 Power Measurement Setup

9.3 LTE Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 12	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.0

Table 9.3.1.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

1) LTE Band 12

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	22.63	≤ 1	0
	1	**25**	**22.72**		
	1	49	22.65		
	25	0	21.46		1
	25	**12**	**21.64**		
	25	25	21.58		
	50	0	21.61		1
16QAM	1	0	21.54	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.65		
	1	49	21.57		
	25	0	20.38	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.56		
	25	25	20.47		
	50	0	20.53		2
64QAM	1	0	20.51	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.58		
	1	49	20.52		
	25	0	19.36	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.57		
	25	25	19.49		
	50	0	19.52		3

Table 9.3.1.2 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B12 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23035 (701.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.54	22.59	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.62	22.67	22.70		
	1	24	22.58	22.64	22.68		
	12	0	21.59	21.57	21.57		1
	12	6	21.61	21.63	21.64		
	12	13	21.60	21.62	21.63		
	25	0	21.56	21.61	21.62		1
16QAM	1	0	21.48	21.45	21.50	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.60	21.60	21.62		
	1	24	21.52	21.58	21.60		
	12	0	20.56	20.52	20.55	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.60	20.58	20.58		
	12	13	20.58	20.54	20.55		
	25	0	20.54	20.56	20.59		2
64QAM	1	0	20.40	20.39	20.47	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.52	20.54	20.56		
	1	24	20.45	20.46	20.51		
	12	0	19.52	19.48	19.53	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.57	19.57	19.58		
	12	13	19.54	19.52	19.56		
	15	0	19.49	19.54	19.55		3

Table 9.3.1.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.52	22.55	≤ 1	0
	1	7	22.63	22.65	22.68		
	1	14	22.60	22.60	22.62		
	8	0	21.54	21.56	21.60		1
	8	4	21.62	21.63	21.65		
	8	7	21.58	21.62	21.61		
	15	0	21.60	21.62	21.63		1
16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.56	21.62	≤ 1	1
	1	7	21.60	21.61	21.69		
	1	14	21.59	21.59	21.57		
	8	0	20.55	20.53	20.58	≤ 2	2
	8	4	20.63	20.65	20.67		
	8	7	20.60	20.62	20.62		
	15	0	20.55	20.56	20.58		2
64QAM	1	0	20.49	20.46	20.46	≤ 2	2
	1	7	20.54	20.55	20.56		
	1	14	20.48	20.51	20.50		
	8	0	19.52	19.47	19.49	≤ 3	3
	8	4	19.56	19.55	19.58		
	8	7	19.53	19.53	19.51		
	15	0	19.52	19.55	19.56		3

Table 9.3.1.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.45	22.54	≤ 1	0
	1	2	22.56	22.60	22.61		
	1	5	22.50	22.52	22.55		
	3	0	22.49	22.42	22.48		0
	3	2	22.50	22.52	22.53		
	3	3	22.48	22.46	22.49		
	6	0	21.40	21.41	21.43		1
16QAM	1	0	21.60	21.55	21.52	≤ 1	1
	1	2	21.63	21.63	21.66		
	1	5	21.60	21.51	21.60		
	3	0	21.44	21.35	21.42		1
	3	2	21.47	21.49	21.51		
	3	3	21.42	21.39	21.39		
	6	0	20.46	20.42	20.43	≤ 2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.44	20.35	20.40	≤ 2	2
	1	2	20.55	20.58	20.59		
	1	5	20.33	20.43	20.45		
	3	0	20.48	20.42	20.50		2
	3	2	20.52	20.53	20.54		
	3	3	20.47	20.49	20.49		
	6	0	19.37	19.36	19.43	≤ 3	3

Table 9.3.1.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.0

Table 9.3.2.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

2) LTE Band 13

LTE Band 13 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	22.48	≤ 1	0
	1	**25**	**22.65**		
	1	49	22.49		
	25	0	21.31		1
	25	12	21.33		
	25	**25**	**21.50**		
	50	0	21.48		1
16QAM	1	0	21.30	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.49		
	1	49	21.31		
	25	0	20.32	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.35		
	25	25	20.46		
	50	0	20.43		2
64QAM	1	0	20.31	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.51		
	1	49	20.41		
	25	0	19.31	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.32		
	25	25	19.45		
	50	0	19.42		3

Table 9.3.2.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 13 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	22.57	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.63		
	1	24	22.60		
	12	0	21.38		1
	12	6	21.42		
	12	13	21.45		
	25	0	21.43		1
16QAM	1	0	21.47	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.51		
	1	24	21.49		
	12	0	20.36	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.39		
	12	13	20.44		
	25	0	20.36		2
64QAM	1	0	20.40	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.47		
	1	24	20.42		
	12	0	19.32	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.36		
	12	13	19.40		
	15	0	19.34		3

Table 9.3.2.3 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B13 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 5 MHz bandwidth.
Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 26	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	22.5

Table 9.3.3.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

3) LTE Band 26 (Cell)

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	22.70	≤ 1	0
	1	**36**	**23.04**		
	1	74	22.85		
	36	0	21.97		1
	36	**18**	**22.05**		
	36	37	21.96		
	75	0	22.02		1
16QAM	1	0	21.81	≤ 1	1
	1	36	22.08		
	1	74	21.97		
	36	0	20.93	≤ 2	2
	36	18	21.05		
	36	37	20.93		
	75	0	20.96		2
64QAM	1	0	20.68	≤ 2	2
	1	36	21.05		
	1	74	20.85		
	36	0	19.97	≤ 3	3
	36	18	20.05		
	36	37	19.96		
	75	0	19.97		3

Table 9.3.3.2 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B26 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26740 (819.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 26990 (844.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.89	22.88	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.90	23.02	23.00		
	1	49	22.80	22.86	22.80		
	25	0	21.82	22.02	21.95		1
	25	12	21.90	22.04	22.03		
	25	25	21.88	22.03	21.88		
	50	0	21.88	22.00	21.99		1
16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.89	22.02	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.87	22.07	22.07		
	1	49	21.86	21.95	21.84		
	25	0	20.80	21.03	20.93	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.83	21.04	21.03		
	25	25	20.82	21.03	20.86		
	50	0	20.82	21.05	20.99		2
64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.87	20.90	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.84	21.01	20.95		
	1	49	20.72	20.85	20.76		
	25	0	19.81	20.00	19.91	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.90	20.04	20.05		
	25	25	19.88	20.01	19.88		
	50	0	19.88	20.05	19.97		3

Table 9.3.3.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26715 (816.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27015 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.78	22.74	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.79	22.94	22.84		
	1	24	22.69	22.81	22.70		
	12	0	21.78	21.95	21.90		1
	12	6	21.91	22.01	21.92		
	12	13	21.83	22.00	21.82		
	25	0	21.83	21.99	21.90		1
16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.83	21.92	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.82	21.99	21.95		
	1	24	21.71	21.97	21.73		
	12	0	20.74	20.93	20.91	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.84	21.01	20.94		
	12	13	20.79	20.98	20.79		
	25	0	20.77	21.00	20.90		2
64QAM	1	0	20.66	20.72	20.75	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.78	20.92	20.79		
	1	24	20.65	20.85	20.69		
	12	0	19.79	19.98	19.92	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.93	20.03	19.93		
	12	13	19.86	20.00	19.85		
	25	0	19.80	19.96	19.89		3

Table 9.3.3.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26705 (815.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27025 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.92	22.78	0	0
	1	7	22.80	22.93	22.82		
	1	14	22.78	22.88	22.80		
	8	0	21.84	21.96	21.87	0-1	1
	8	4	21.88	22.02	21.93		
	8	7	21.87	21.98	21.86		
	15	0	21.85	21.98	21.88	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.83	22.01	21.92	0-1	1
	1	7	21.87	22.05	21.93		
	1	14	21.82	21.97	21.82		
	8	0	20.85	21.01	20.93	0-2	2
	8	4	20.89	21.07	20.97		
	8	7	20.87	21.03	20.89		
	15	0	20.81	21.00	20.90	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.87	20.81	0-2	2
	1	7	20.78	20.91	20.82		
	1	14	20.77	20.84	20.76		
	8	0	19.89	20.01	19.89	0-3	3
	8	4	19.91	20.06	19.96		
	8	7	19.89	20.00	19.87		
	15	0	19.84	19.96	19.86	0-3	3

Table 9.3.3.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26697 (814.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27033 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.83	22.72	0	0
	1	2	22.87	22.98	22.92		
	1	5	22.74	22.83	22.73		
	3	0	22.82	22.94	22.82	0	0
	3	2	22.86	22.97	22.89		
	3	3	22.84	22.92	22.84		
	6	0	21.87	21.99	21.93	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.90	21.81	0-1	1
	1	2	21.95	22.04	21.94		
	1	5	21.78	21.97	21.76		
	3	0	21.82	21.92	21.85	0-1	1
	3	2	21.83	21.97	21.86		
	3	3	21.81	21.96	21.83		
	6	0	20.90	21.06	20.96	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.84	20.74	0-2	2
	1	2	20.97	21.09	21.02		
	1	5	20.69	20.84	20.70		
	3	0	20.93	21.05	20.97	0-2	2
	3	2	20.95	21.08	21.00		
	3	3	20.92	21.07	20.97		
	6	0	19.83	19.96	19.89	0-3	3

Table 9.3.3.6 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.0

Table 9.3.4.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

4) LTE Band 66 (AWS)

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132072 (1720.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.90	22.67	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	**22.77**	**22.92**	**22.84**		
	1	99	22.64	22.78	22.63		
	50	0	21.50	21.71	21.53		1
	50	**25**	**21.58**	**21.72**	**21.62**		
	50	50	21.48	21.61	21.47		
	100	**0**	21.52	**21.69**	21.55		1
16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.92	21.77	≤ 1	1
	1	50	21.84	21.96	21.86		
	1	99	21.68	21.87	21.74		
	50	0	20.61	20.73	20.54	≤ 2	2
	50	25	20.62	20.78	20.59		
	50	50	20.49	20.65	20.54		
	100	0	20.55	20.70	20.55		2
64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.89	20.70	≤ 2	2
	1	50	20.78	20.90	20.83		
	1	99	20.67	20.77	20.63		
	50	0	19.64	19.76	19.58	≤ 3	3
	50	25	19.66	19.80	19.63		
	50	50	19.53	19.69	19.57		
	100	0	19.54	19.74	19.57		3

Table 9.3.4.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132047 (1717.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.74	22.59	≤ 1	0
	1	36	22.62	22.81	22.65		
	1	74	22.44	22.71	22.48		
	36	0	21.46	21.60	21.47		1
	36	18	21.54	21.61	21.58		
	36	37	21.41	21.57	21.44		
	75	0	21.44	21.55	21.46		1
16QAM	1	0	21.51	21.81	21.71	≤ 1	1
	1	36	21.76	21.88	21.82		
	1	74	21.60	21.77	21.67		
	36	0	20.60	20.65	20.50	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.62	20.74	20.62		
	36	37	20.53	20.59	20.49		
	75	0	20.57	20.58	20.59		2
64QAM	1	0	20.55	20.82	20.57	≤ 2	2
	1	36	20.62	20.84	20.61		
	1	74	20.40	20.76	20.48		
	36	0	19.51	19.63	19.51	≤ 3	3
	36	18	19.57	19.66	19.59		
	36	37	19.48	19.60	19.49		
	75	0	19.52	19.58	19.52		3

Table 9.3.4.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132022 (1715.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132622 (1775.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.62	22.48	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.70	22.87	22.75		
	1	49	22.48	22.64	22.50		
	25	0	21.49	21.57	21.42		1
	25	12	21.52	21.61	21.54		
	25	25	21.42	21.50	21.45		
	50	0	21.47	21.55	21.48		1
16QAM	1	0	21.58	21.69	21.56	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.79	21.92	21.85		
	1	49	21.59	21.78	21.61		
	25	0	20.53	20.58	20.47	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.59	20.65	20.56		
	25	25	20.45	20.64	20.48		
	50	0	20.47	20.58	20.49		2
64QAM	1	0	20.50	20.54	20.45	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.70	20.89	20.73		
	1	49	20.41	20.59	20.52		
	25	0	19.51	19.61	19.44	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.58	19.69	19.63		
	25	25	19.47	19.66	19.50		
	50	0	19.49	19.57	19.50		3

Table 9.3.4.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.76	22.44	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.62	22.87	22.65		
	1	24	22.40	22.71	22.39		
	12	0	21.41	21.54	21.43		1
	12	6	21.52	21.64	21.53		
	12	13	21.39	21.51	21.40		
	25	0	21.43	21.52	21.46		1
16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.84	21.54	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.69	21.90	21.73		
	1	24	21.43	21.79	21.45		
	12	0	20.44	20.59	20.46	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.55	20.68	20.57		
	12	13	20.43	20.57	20.45		
	25	0	20.45	20.50	20.47		2
64QAM	1	0	20.41	20.73	20.43	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.63	20.81	20.66		
	1	24	20.39	20.71	20.44		
	12	0	19.48	19.58	19.46	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.53	19.68	19.56		
	12	13	19.44	19.57	19.46		
	25	0	19.46	19.54	19.49		3

Table 9.3.4.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.90	22.71	≤ 1	0
	1	7	22.76	22.91	22.78		
	1	14	22.69	22.79	22.65		
	8	0	21.58	21.68	21.53		1
	8	4	21.59	21.71	21.61		
	8	7	21.51	21.63	21.51		
	15	0	21.56	21.68	21.59		1
16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.98	21.73	≤ 1	1
	1	7	21.85	21.99	21.86		
	1	14	21.71	21.92	21.76		
	8	0	20.65	20.75	20.57	≤ 2	2
	8	4	20.69	20.78	20.71		
	8	7	20.57	20.66	20.53		
	15	0	20.55	20.68	20.59		2
64QAM	1	0	20.80	20.88	20.74	≤ 2	2
	1	7	20.81	20.93	20.79		
	1	14	20.65	20.83	20.63		
	8	0	19.65	19.74	19.58	≤ 3	3
	8	4	19.67	19.76	19.68		
	8	7	19.55	19.68	19.56		
	15	0	19.59	19.71	19.57		3

Table 9.3.4.6 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.86	22.70	≤ 1	0
	1	2	22.73	22.87	22.74		
	1	5	22.62	22.74	22.65		
	3	0	22.65	22.82	22.68		0
	3	2	22.69	22.83	22.71		
	3	3	22.59	22.75	22.65		
	6	0	21.44	21.61	21.46		1
16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.89	21.76	≤ 1	1
	1	2	21.80	21.92	21.77		
	1	5	21.72	21.78	21.65		
	3	0	21.52	21.64	21.51		1
	3	2	21.54	21.67	21.53		
	3	3	21.44	21.59	21.46		
	6	0	20.53	20.68	20.53	≤ 2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.71	20.81	20.69	≤ 2	2
	1	2	20.72	20.82	20.71		
	1	5	20.63	20.77	20.57		
	3	0	20.63	20.77	20.60		2
	3	2	20.68	20.80	20.65		
	3	3	20.61	20.72	20.61		
	6	0	19.51	19.63	19.49	≤ 3	3

Table 9.3.4.7 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	20.5
	Nominal	19.5

Table 9.3.5.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Reduced Conducted Powers – Hotspot Mode)

5) LTE Band 66 (AWS)

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.16	20.14	20.19	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	20.28	20.36	20.34		
	1	99	20.12	20.19	19.99		
	50	0	19.92	19.97	19.84		0
	50	**25**	19.93	20.15	19.95		
	50	50	19.81	19.94	19.82		
	100	0	19.90	20.08	19.91		0
16QAM	1	0	20.12	20.07	20.12	≤ 1	0
	1	50	20.22	20.34	20.20		
	1	99	20.11	19.94	19.97		
	50	0	19.87	19.96	19.83	≤ 2	0
	50	25	19.92	20.09	19.94		
	50	50	19.81	19.92	19.82		
	100	0	19.89	20.07	19.84		0
64QAM	1	0	19.80	19.90	19.97	≤ 2	0
	1	50	20.09	20.12	20.21		
	1	99	19.93	19.80	19.82		
	50	0	19.82	19.94	19.82	≤ 3	0
	50	25	19.92	20.07	19.94		
	50	50	19.80	19.93	19.81		
	100	0	19.87	20.03	19.85		0

Table 9.3.5.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.17	20.22	20.11	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.24	20.35	20.28		
	1	74	20.17	20.17	20.20		
	36	0	19.86	19.91	19.85		0
	36	18	19.94	20.07	19.95		
	36	37	19.82	19.95	19.79		
	75	0	19.93	19.96	19.94		0
16QAM	1	0	20.14	20.14	20.10	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.23	20.32	20.22		
	1	74	20.14	20.16	20.18		
	36	0	19.84	19.88	19.82	≤ 2	0
	36	18	19.91	20.02	19.91		
	36	37	19.80	19.94	19.77		
	75	0	19.88	19.95	19.91		0
64QAM	1	0	20.12	20.08	20.02	≤ 2	0
	1	36	20.15	20.27	20.10		
	1	74	20.03	20.14	19.98		
	36	0	19.82	19.90	19.82	≤ 3	0
	36	18	19.87	20.01	19.92		
	36	37	19.74	19.93	19.78		
	75	0	19.87	19.95	19.91		0

Table 9.3.5.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	19.97	20.17	19.92	≤ 1	0
	1	25	20.10	20.33	20.14		
	1	49	19.99	20.03	19.88		
	25	0	19.86	19.98	19.87		0
	25	12	19.88	20.02	19.97		
	25	25	19.87	19.97	19.84		
	50	0	19.88	19.97	19.90		0
16QAM	1	0	19.95	20.16	19.91	≤ 1	0
	1	25	20.02	20.22	19.97		
	1	49	19.94	20.03	19.87		
	25	0	19.85	19.97	19.87	≤ 2	0
	25	12	19.86	20.01	19.95		
	25	25	19.85	19.96	19.82		
	50	0	19.85	19.95	19.86		0
64QAM	1	0	19.93	20.13	19.82	≤ 2	0
	1	25	19.97	20.18	20.12		
	1	49	19.93	20.02	19.80		
	25	0	19.84	19.95	19.86	≤ 3	0
	25	12	19.86	20.00	19.94		
	25	25	19.85	19.95	19.82		
	50	0	19.87	19.94	19.86		0

Table 9.3.5.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.15	20.16	20.11	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.16	20.27	20.18		
	1	24	20.04	20.15	20.03		
	12	0	19.78	19.92	19.82		0
	12	6	19.85	19.98	19.87		
	12	13	19.76	19.89	19.79		
	25	0	19.82	19.95	19.86		0
16QAM	1	0	20.03	20.12	20.10	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.12	20.17	20.16		
	1	24	20.03	20.13	20.02		
	12	0	19.81	19.91	19.82	≤ 2	0
	12	6	19.88	19.94	19.87		
	12	13	19.72	19.88	19.79		
	25	0	19.77	19.94	19.81		0
64QAM	1	0	19.97	20.10	20.11	≤ 2	0
	1	12	20.11	20.24	20.12		
	1	24	20.09	20.11	20.00		
	12	0	19.80	19.86	19.81	≤ 3	0
	12	6	19.92	19.94	19.86		
	12	13	19.72	19.88	19.77		
	25	0	19.79	19.94	19.78		0

Table 9.3.5.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	19.94	20.17	20.05	≤ 1	0
	1	7	20.03	20.30	20.21		
	1	14	19.84	20.04	20.09		
	8	0	19.85	19.94	19.97		0
	8	4	19.91	20.06	19.99		
	8	7	19.83	19.90	19.94		
	15	0	19.85	19.94	19.90		0
16QAM	1	0	19.91	20.10	20.01	≤ 1	0
	1	7	19.97	20.21	20.11		
	1	14	19.82	19.98	20.08		
	8	0	19.84	19.93	19.97	≤ 2	0
	8	4	19.89	20.05	19.98		
	8	7	19.81	19.82	19.92		
	15	0	19.85	19.93	19.89		0
64QAM	1	0	19.84	20.02	19.99	≤ 2	0
	1	7	19.95	20.14	20.10		
	1	14	19.81	19.94	20.04		
	8	0	19.84	19.93	19.93	≤ 3	0
	8	4	19.89	20.02	19.95		
	8	7	19.72	19.83	19.92		
	15	0	19.84	19.92	19.88		0

Table 9.3.5.6 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.00	20.12	20.09	≤ 1	0
	1	2	20.14	20.27	20.21		
	1	5	20.08	20.11	20.08		
	3	0	19.88	19.99	19.92		0
	3	2	20.00	20.04	20.02		
	3	3	19.89	20.02	19.95		
	6	0	19.91	20.02	19.92		0
16QAM	1	0	19.97	20.08	20.08	≤ 1	0
	1	2	20.07	20.23	20.20		
	1	5	20.03	20.09	19.83		
	3	0	19.87	19.97	19.90		0
	3	2	19.98	20.02	19.99		
	3	3	19.89	20.00	19.93		
	6	0	19.90	20.01	19.83	≤ 2	0
64QAM	1	0	19.94	20.05	20.03	≤ 2	0
	1	2	20.02	20.23	20.19		
	1	5	19.93	20.10	20.08		
	3	0	19.87	19.94	19.91		0
	3	2	19.98	20.01	20.02		
	3	3	19.88	19.99	19.94		
	6	0	19.90	20.00	19.82	≤ 3	0

Table 9.3.5.7 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 25(PCS)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	22.5

Table 9.3.6.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

6) LTE Band 25 (PCS)

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.08	23.17	22.99	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	**23.17**	**23.30**	**23.09**		
	1	99	22.96	22.98	22.83		
	50	**0**	**22.00**	**22.23**	**21.99**		1
	50	25	21.98	22.22	21.97		
	50	50	21.90	22.02	21.83		
	100	**0**	21.96	**22.20**	21.88		1
16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.13	21.87	≤ 1	1
	1	50	22.12	22.15	21.93		
	1	99	21.82	21.94	21.81		
	50	0	21.11	21.27	20.99	≤ 2	2
	50	25	21.01	21.24	20.98		
	50	50	20.97	21.08	20.85		
	100	0	20.96	21.11	20.89		2
64QAM	1	0	20.93	21.08	20.89	≤ 2	2
	1	50	21.18	21.22	21.13		
	1	99	20.87	20.95	20.85		
	50	0	20.01	20.16	20.00	≤ 3	3
	50	25	19.98	20.15	19.89		
	50	50	19.95	20.07	19.85		
	100	0	19.93	20.14	19.89		3

Table 9.3.6.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.04	23.13	22.93	≤ 1	0
	1	36	23.15	23.28	22.96		
	1	74	23.00	23.08	22.89		
	36	0	21.99	22.07	21.98		1
	36	18	21.92	22.05	21.88		
	36	37	21.88	21.93	21.85		
	75	0	21.94	22.00	21.83		1
16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.04	21.97	≤ 1	1
	1	36	22.14	22.17	22.04		
	1	74	21.93	21.94	21.92		
	36	0	21.00	21.00	20.94	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.98	20.98	20.90		
	36	37	20.88	20.85	20.85		
	75	0	20.84	20.97	20.82		2
64QAM	1	0	21.00	21.07	20.93	≤ 2	2
	1	36	21.17	21.24	20.96		
	1	74	20.92	21.06	20.85		
	36	0	20.00	20.12	19.99	≤ 3	3
	36	18	19.96	20.08	19.95		
	36	37	19.90	19.91	19.84		
	75	0	19.94	20.08	19.84		3

Table 9.3.6.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.97	23.28	22.95	≤ 1	0
	1	25	23.25	23.29	23.13		
	1	49	22.90	23.11	22.89		
	25	0	22.03	22.04	21.93		1
	25	12	21.95	21.96	21.92		
	25	25	21.89	21.92	21.83		
	50	0	21.90	22.01	21.84		1
16QAM	1	0	22.07	22.09	22.00	≤ 1	1
	1	25	22.16	22.25	22.02		
	1	49	21.93	21.93	21.93		
	25	0	21.01	21.07	20.94	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.94	20.98	20.93		
	25	25	20.83	20.97	20.82		
	50	0	20.89	20.96	20.86		2
64QAM	1	0	20.94	21.27	20.93	≤ 2	2
	1	25	21.21	21.34	21.00		
	1	49	20.90	21.09	20.84		
	25	0	20.00	20.06	19.96	≤ 3.	3
	25	12	19.96	20.00	19.88		
	25	25	19.87	19.97	19.85		
	50	0	19.91	20.02	19.83		3

Table 9.3.6.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	23.00	23.08	22.89	≤ 1	0
	1	12	23.10	23.12	22.93		
	1	24	22.90	22.96	22.88		
	12	0	22.06	22.07	22.02		1
	12	6	22.00	22.01	21.87		
	12	13	21.91	21.99	21.83		
	25	0	21.94	22.01	21.86		1
16QAM	1	0	21.88	22.02	21.86	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.93	22.08	21.91		
	1	24	21.86	21.87	21.85		
	12	0	21.00	21.01	20.96	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.87	20.99	20.85		
	12	13	20.82	20.83	20.82		
	25	0	20.95	20.97	20.92		2
64QAM	1	0	20.94	20.97	20.85	≤ 2	2
	1	12	21.05	21.14	21.02		
	1	24	20.84	20.92	20.82		
	12	0	19.99	20.02	19.97	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.97	20.00	19.87		
	12	13	19.88	19.96	19.85		
	25	0	19.94	19.95	19.88		3

Table 9.3.6.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.93	23.11	22.88	≤ 1	0
	1	7	22.97	23.14	22.96		
	1	14	22.91	23.08	22.85		
	8	0	21.98	22.05	21.97		1
	8	4	21.96	22.02	21.89		
	8	7	21.88	21.94	21.84		
	15	0	21.85	21.95	21.84		1
16QAM	1	0	21.98	21.99	21.91	≤ 1	1
	1	7	21.99	22.04	21.92		
	1	14	21.87	21.92	21.87		
	8	0	21.07	21.08	20.96	≤ 2	2
	8	4	21.01	21.05	20.88		
	8	7	20.90	21.00	20.85		
	15	0	20.94	20.98	20.86		2
64QAM	1	0	21.03	21.06	21.01	≤ 2	2
	1	7	21.10	21.28	21.08		
	1	14	20.98	21.02	20.96		
	8	0	19.99	20.06	19.97	≤ 3	3
	8	4	19.95	19.96	19.89		
	8	7	19.88	19.95	19.86		
	15	0	19.95	19.97	19.92		3

Table 9.3.6.6 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.95	23.16	22.85	≤ 1	0
	1	2	23.06	23.25	23.01		
	1	5	22.89	23.14	22.84		
	3	0	23.00	23.11	22.96		0
	3	2	22.91	23.07	22.91		
	3	3	22.88	23.06	22.87		
	6	0	21.91	22.00	21.91		1
16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.07	21.90	≤ 1	1
	1	2	22.11	22.15	22.05		
	1	5	21.90	22.04	21.83		
	3	0	22.00	22.01	21.96		1
	3	2	21.94	21.97	21.93		
	3	3	21.92	21.96	21.83		
	6	0	21.09	21.13	20.96	≤ 2	2
64QAM	1	0	21.01	21.13	20.99	≤ 2	2
	1	2	21.19	21.23	21.15		
	1	5	21.00	21.06	20.95		
	3	0	20.95	21.07	20.88		2
	3	2	20.94	21.05	20.87		
	3	3	20.92	21.00	20.86		
	6	0	19.89	19.92	19.84	≤ 3	3

Table 9.3.6.7 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 25(PCS)	Maximum	20.5
	Nominal	19.5

Table 9.3.7.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Reduced Conducted Powers – Hotspot Mode)

7) LTE Band 25 (PCS)

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.27	20.22	20.24	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	20.42	20.44	20.36		
	1	99	20.07	20.28	20.20		
	50	0	19.92	20.05	20.00		0
	50	**25**	20.14	20.23	20.10		
	50	50	19.90	20.02	19.89		
	100	0	19.99	20.16	19.98		0
16QAM	1	0	20.20	20.15	20.20	≤ 1	0
	1	50	20.28	20.42	20.30		
	1	99	20.05	20.02	20.19		
	50	0	19.91	20.04	19.95	≤ 2	0
	50	25	20.13	20.17	20.09		
	50	50	19.91	20.06	19.89		
	100	0	19.92	20.15	19.97		0
64QAM	1	0	20.05	19.98	19.88	≤ 2	0
	1	50	20.29	20.20	20.17		
	1	99	19.90	19.77	20.01		
	50	0	19.90	20.02	19.90	≤ 3	0
	50	25	20.09	20.15	20.01		
	50	50	19.89	20.05	19.92		
	100	0	19.93	20.11	19.95		0

Table 9.3.7.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.19	20.30	20.25	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.36	20.43	20.32		
	1	74	20.28	20.25	20.25		
	36	0	19.93	19.99	19.94		0
	36	18	20.03	20.15	20.02		
	36	37	19.87	20.03	19.90		
	75	0	20.02	20.04	20.01		0
16QAM	1	0	20.18	20.22	20.22	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.30	20.40	20.31		
	1	74	20.26	20.24	20.22		
	36	0	19.90	19.96	19.92	≤ 2	0
	36	18	19.99	20.10	19.99		
	36	37	19.85	20.02	19.88		
	75	0	19.99	20.03	19.96		0
64QAM	1	0	20.10	20.16	20.20	≤ 2	0
	1	36	20.18	20.35	20.23		
	1	74	20.06	20.22	20.11		
	36	0	19.90	19.98	19.90	≤ 3	0
	36	18	20.00	20.09	19.95		
	36	37	19.86	20.01	19.82		
	75	0	19.99	20.03	19.95		0

Table 9.3.7.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.00	20.25	20.05	≤ 1	0
	1	25	20.22	20.41	20.18		
	1	49	19.87	20.11	20.07		
	25	0	19.95	20.06	19.94		0
	25	12	20.05	20.10	19.96		
	25	25	19.92	20.05	19.95		
	50	0	19.98	20.05	19.96		0
16QAM	1	0	19.99	20.24	20.03	≤ 1	0
	1	25	20.05	20.30	20.10		
	1	49	19.86	20.11	20.02		
	25	0	19.95	20.05	19.93	≤ 2	0
	25	12	20.03	20.09	19.94		
	25	25	19.90	20.04	19.93		
	50	0	19.94	20.03	19.93		0
64QAM	1	0	19.90	20.21	20.01	≤ 2	0
	1	25	20.20	20.26	20.05		
	1	49	19.86	20.10	20.01		
	25	0	19.94	20.03	19.92	≤ 3.	0
	25	12	20.02	20.08	19.94		
	25	25	19.90	20.03	19.93		
	50	0	19.94	20.02	19.95		0

Table 9.3.7.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.19	20.24	20.23	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.26	20.35	20.24		
	1	24	20.11	20.23	20.12		
	12	0	19.90	20.00	19.86		0
	12	6	19.95	20.06	19.93		
	12	13	19.87	19.97	19.84		
	25	0	19.94	20.03	19.90		0
16QAM	1	0	20.18	20.20	20.11	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.24	20.25	20.20		
	1	24	20.10	20.21	20.11		
	12	0	19.90	19.99	19.89	≤ 2	0
	12	6	19.95	20.02	19.96		
	12	13	19.87	19.96	19.80		
	25	0	19.89	20.02	19.85		0
64QAM	1	0	20.19	20.18	20.05	≤ 2	0
	1	12	20.20	20.32	20.19		
	1	24	20.08	20.19	20.17		
	12	0	19.89	19.94	19.88	≤ 3	0
	12	6	19.94	20.02	20.00		
	12	13	19.85	19.96	19.80		
	25	0	19.86	20.02	19.87		0

Table 9.3.7.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.13	20.25	20.02	≤ 1	0
	1	7	20.29	20.38	20.11		
	1	14	20.17	20.12	19.92		
	8	0	20.05	20.02	19.93		0
	8	4	20.07	20.14	19.99		
	8	7	20.02	19.98	19.91		
	15	0	19.98	20.02	19.93		0
16QAM	1	0	20.09	20.18	19.99	≤ 1	0
	1	7	20.19	20.29	20.05		
	1	14	20.16	20.06	19.90		
	8	0	20.05	20.01	19.92	≤ 2	0
	8	4	20.06	20.13	19.97		
	8	7	20.00	19.90	19.89		
	15	0	19.97	20.01	19.93		0
64QAM	1	0	20.07	20.10	19.92	≤ 2	0
	1	7	20.18	20.22	20.03		
	1	14	20.12	20.02	19.89		
	8	0	20.01	20.01	19.92	≤ 3	0
	8	4	20.03	20.10	19.97		
	8	7	20.00	19.91	19.80		
	15	0	19.96	20.00	19.92		0

Table 9.3.7.6 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.17	19.96	20.08	≤ 1	0
	1	2	20.29	20.35	20.22		
	1	5	20.16	19.96	20.16		
	3	0	20.00	20.07	19.96		0
	3	2	20.10	20.12	20.08		
	3	3	20.03	20.10	19.97		
	6	0	20.00	20.10	19.99		0
16QAM	1	0	20.16	20.10	20.05	≤ 1	0
	1	2	20.28	20.31	20.15		
	1	5	20.14	20.11	20.11		
	3	0	19.98	20.05	19.95		0
	3	2	20.07	20.10	20.06		
	3	3	20.01	20.08	19.97		
	6	0	19.91	20.09	19.98	≤ 2	0
64QAM	1	0	20.11	20.24	20.02	≤ 2	0
	1	2	20.27	20.41	20.10		
	1	5	20.15	20.25	20.01		
	3	0	19.99	20.02	19.95		0
	3	2	20.10	20.09	20.06		
	3	3	20.02	20.07	19.96		
	6	0	19.90	20.08	19.98	≤ 3	0

Table 9.3.7.7 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 7	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.0

Table 9.3.8.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

8) LTE Band 7

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.49	22.49	22.69	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	22.65	22.61	22.86		
	1	99	22.52	22.45	22.81		
	50	0	21.63	21.58	21.84		1
	50	25	21.66	21.59	21.86		
	50	**50**	21.68	21.60	21.93		
	100	**0**	21.66	21.60	21.89		1
16QAM	1	0	21.58	21.62	21.78	≤ 1	1
	1	50	21.74	21.77	21.98		
	1	99	21.64	21.65	21.87		
	50	0	20.60	20.57	20.82	≤ 2	2
	50	25	20.65	20.57	20.84		
	50	50	20.66	20.59	20.89		
	100	0	20.61	20.59	20.85		2
64QAM	1	0	20.56	20.55	20.75	≤ 2	2
	1	50	20.71	20.72	20.98		
	1	99	20.59	20.59	20.88		
	50	0	19.62	19.58	19.89	≤ 3	3
	50	25	19.70	19.66	19.94		
	50	50	19.71	19.68	19.99		
	100	0	19.69	19.63	19.93		3

Table 9.3.8.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20825 (2507.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21375 (2562.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.39	22.51	≤ 1	0
	1	36	22.55	22.50	22.73		
	1	74	22.53	22.44	22.72		
	36	0	21.56	21.53	21.78		1
	36	18	21.62	21.55	21.81		
	36	37	21.64	21.57	21.88		
	75	0	21.62	21.54	21.81		1
16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.53	21.64	≤ 1	1
	1	36	21.65	21.63	21.84		
	1	74	21.64	21.58	21.81		
	36	0	20.54	20.50	20.73	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.57	20.52	20.77		
	36	37	20.60	20.55	20.80		
	75	0	20.57	20.54	20.79		2
64QAM	1	0	20.51	20.50	20.66	≤ 2	2
	1	36	20.66	20.63	20.85		
	1	74	20.64	20.58	20.82		
	36	0	19.60	19.57	19.84	≤ 3	3
	36	18	19.68	19.62	19.87		
	36	37	19.69	19.63	19.95		
	75	0	19.65	19.58	19.86		3

Table 9.3.8.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.31	22.30	22.33	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.65	22.57	22.76		
	1	49	22.39	22.32	22.58		
	25	0	21.59	21.50	21.77		1
	25	12	21.66	21.58	21.81		
	25	25	21.68	21.62	21.82		
	50	0	21.64	21.59	21.78		1
16QAM	1	0	21.35	21.31	21.46	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.75	21.77	21.84		
	1	49	21.52	21.33	21.73		
	25	0	20.56	20.50	20.75	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.61	20.55	20.78		
	25	25	20.65	20.58	20.79		
	50	0	20.59	20.54	20.75		2
64QAM	1	0	20.38	20.39	20.47	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.69	20.73	20.87		
	1	49	20.55	20.42	20.67		
	25	0	19.62	19.58	19.83	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.69	19.64	19.87		
	25	25	19.73	19.68	19.91		
	50	0	19.68	19.63	19.85		3

Table 9.3.8.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.37	22.35	22.60	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.53	22.46	22.81		
	1	24	22.40	22.35	22.69		
	12	0	21.53	21.47	21.79		1
	12	6	21.56	21.48	21.82		
	12	13	21.58	21.55	21.85		
	25	0	21.55	21.49	21.82		1
16QAM	1	0	21.47	21.49	21.76	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.61	21.63	21.95		
	1	24	21.49	21.54	21.81		
	12	0	20.49	20.47	20.77	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.54	20.50	20.81		
	12	13	20.56	20.54	20.85		
	25	0	20.52	20.51	20.82		2
64QAM	1	0	20.43	20.44	20.68	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.60	20.61	20.86		
	1	24	20.48	20.47	20.78		
	12	0	19.55	19.52	19.87	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.62	19.55	19.93		
	12	13	19.67	19.63	19.96		
	25	0	19.58	19.55	19.91		3

Table 9.3.8.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 7	Maximum	20.5
	Nominal	19.5

Table 9.3.9.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Reduced Conducted Powers – Hotspot Mode)

9) LTE Band 7

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.09	20.06	20.04	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	**20.24**	**20.18**	**20.26**		
	1	99	19.90	20.02	20.09		
	50	0	19.74	19.82	19.87		0
	50	**25**	**19.85**	**19.83**	**20.05**		
	50	50	19.73	19.71	19.84		
	100	**0**	19.81	19.80	**19.98**		0
16QAM	1	0	20.02	20.02	19.97	≤ 1	0
	1	50	20.10	20.12	20.24		
	1	99	19.87	20.00	19.90		
	50	0	19.73	19.80	19.86		0
	50	25	19.84	19.82	20.00		
	50	50	19.72	19.70	19.84		
	100	0	19.74	19.79	19.97		0
64QAM	1	0	19.88	19.71	19.88	≤ 1	0
	1	50	20.11	20.00	20.11		
	1	99	19.82	19.83	19.94		
	50	0	19.72	19.80	19.84	≤ 2	0
	50	25	19.83	19.81	20.02		
	50	50	19.72	19.70	19.83		
	100	0	19.75	19.77	19.93		0

Table 9.3.9.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20825 (2507.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21375 (2562.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.01	20.07	20.12	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.18	20.14	20.25		
	1	74	20.10	20.07	20.07		
	36	0	19.75	19.76	19.81		0
	36	18	19.85	19.84	19.97		
	36	37	19.69	19.72	19.85		
	75	0	19.84	19.83	19.86		0
16QAM	1	0	20.00	20.04	20.04	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.12	20.13	20.22		
	1	74	20.08	20.04	20.06		
	36	0	19.72	19.74	19.78		0
	36	18	19.81	19.81	19.92		
	36	37	19.67	19.70	19.84		
	75	0	19.81	19.78	19.85		0
64QAM	1	0	19.92	20.02	19.98	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.00	20.05	20.17		
	1	74	19.88	19.93	20.04		
	36	0	19.72	19.72	19.80	≤ 2	0
	36	18	19.82	19.77	19.91		
	36	37	19.68	19.64	19.83		
	75	0	19.81	19.77	19.85		0

Table 9.3.9.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	19.82	19.87	20.07	≤ 1	0
	1	25	20.04	20.00	20.23		
	1	49	19.80	19.89	19.93		
	25	0	19.77	19.76	19.88		0
	25	12	19.87	19.78	19.92		
	25	25	19.74	19.77	19.87		
	50	0	19.80	19.78	19.87		0
16QAM	1	0	19.81	19.85	20.06	≤ 1	0
	1	25	19.87	19.92	20.12		
	1	49	19.80	19.84	19.93		
	25	0	19.77	19.75	19.87		0
	25	12	19.85	19.76	19.91		
	25	25	19.72	19.75	19.86		
	50	0	19.76	19.75	19.85		0
64QAM	1	0	19.72	19.83	20.03	≤ 1	0
	1	25	20.02	19.87	20.08		
	1	49	19.79	19.83	19.92		
	25	0	19.76	19.74	19.85	≤ 2	0
	25	12	19.84	19.76	19.90		
	25	25	19.72	19.75	19.85		
	50	0	19.76	19.77	19.84		0

Table 9.3.9.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	20.01	20.05	20.06	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.08	20.06	20.17		
	1	24	19.93	19.94	20.05		
	12	0	19.72	19.68	19.82		0
	12	6	19.77	19.75	19.88		
	12	13	19.69	19.66	19.79		
	25	0	19.76	19.72	19.85		0
16QAM	1	0	20.00	19.93	20.02	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.06	20.02	20.07		
	1	24	19.92	19.93	20.03		
	12	0	19.72	19.71	19.81		0
	12	6	19.77	19.78	19.84		
	12	13	19.69	19.62	19.78		
	25	0	19.71	19.67	19.84		0
64QAM	1	0	20.01	19.87	20.00	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.02	20.01	20.14		
	1	24	19.90	19.99	20.01		
	12	0	19.71	19.70	19.76	≤ 2	0
	12	6	19.76	19.82	19.84		
	12	13	19.67	19.62	19.78		
	25	0	19.68	19.69	19.84		0

Table 9.3.9.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 41	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.0

Table 9.3.10.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

10) LTE Band 41

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.46	22.40	22.41	22.39	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	**22.66**	**22.65**	**22.62**	**22.60**	**22.58**		
	1	99	22.61	22.60	22.41	22.48	22.47		
	50	0	21.32	21.31	21.36	21.34	21.38		1
	50	**25**	**21.59**	**21.53**	**21.51**	**21.48**	**21.48**		
	50	50	21.44	21.45	21.46	21.44	21.45		
	100	**0**	**21.54**	21.50	21.46	21.44	21.41		1
16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.41	21.39	21.43	21.32	≤ 1	1
	1	50	21.68	21.65	21.59	21.56	21.50		
	1	99	21.61	21.59	21.31	21.35	21.33		
	50	0	20.31	20.32	20.37	20.36	20.34	≤ 2	2
	50	25	20.58	20.55	20.53	20.51	20.45		
	50	50	20.46	20.43	20.45	20.44	20.43		
	100	0	20.59	20.48	20.44	20.42	20.37		2
64QAM	1	0	20.51	20.40	20.31	20.32	20.32	≤ 2	2
	1	50	20.62	20.57	20.49	20.47	20.46		
	1	99	20.60	20.54	20.35	20.37	20.34		
	50	0	19.31	19.33	19.35	19.36	19.33	≤ 3	3
	50	25	19.57	19.55	19.51	19.49	19.48		
	50	50	19.44	19.42	19.43	19.42	19.41		
	100	0	19.49	19.47	19.43	19.41	19.35		3

Table 9.3.10.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39725 (2503.5 MHz)	40173 (2548.3 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41068 (2637.8 MHz)	41515 (2682.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.52	22.50	22.46	22.49	≤ 1	0
	1	36	22.65	22.63	22.61	22.57	22.55		
	1	74	22.57	22.54	22.51	22.48	22.52		
	36	0	21.31	21.32	21.35	21.36	21.37		1
	36	18	21.57	21.55	21.53	21.48	21.43		
	36	37	21.33	21.42	21.47	21.44	21.42		
	75	0	21.49	21.47	21.45	21.41	21.37		1
16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.48	21.46	21.43	21.40	≤ 1	1
	1	36	21.67	21.63	21.61	21.52	21.47		
	1	74	21.48	21.47	21.40	21.42	21.41		
	36	0	20.32	20.35	20.38	20.34	20.38	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.56	20.55	20.51	20.50	20.47		
	36	37	20.32	20.41	20.43	20.46	20.45		
	75	0	20.56	20.54	20.49	20.45	20.43		2
64QAM	1	0	20.44	20.41	20.35	20.33	20.32	≤ 2	2
	1	36	20.59	20.56	20.55	20.49	20.41		
	1	74	20.46	20.49	20.44	20.42	20.34		
	36	0	19.31	19.31	19.34	19.35	19.32	≤ 3	3
	36	18	19.53	19.53	19.48	19.46	19.44		
	36	37	19.32	19.42	19.43	19.41	19.39		
	75	0	19.53	19.51	19.46	19.41	19.35		3

Table 9.3.10.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39700 (2501.0 MHz)	40160 (2547.0 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41080 (2639.0 MHz)	41540 (2685.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.58	22.56	22.53	22.52	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.63	22.62	22.61	22.59	22.57		
	1	49	22.55	22.54	22.53	22.50	22.46		
	25	0	21.33	21.32	21.42	21.41	21.40		1
	25	12	21.56	21.53	21.46	21.45	21.42		
	25	25	21.34	21.36	21.44	21.44	21.41		
	50	0	21.53	21.52	21.50	21.43	21.38		1
16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.54	21.47	21.49	21.48	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.65	21.63	21.62	21.59	21.56		
	1	49	21.50	21.46	21.44	21.39	21.42		
	25	0	20.42	20.51	20.53	20.52	20.49	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.67	20.63	20.57	20.56	20.54		
	25	25	20.45	20.49	20.52	20.51	20.50		
	50	0	20.61	20.60	20.59	20.48	20.44		2
64QAM	1	0	20.54	20.48	20.44	20.41	20.36	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.60	20.60	20.60	20.57	20.54		
	1	49	20.51	20.43	20.41	20.36	20.32		
	25	0	19.38	19.46	19.50	19.48	19.46	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.66	19.59	19.55	19.53	19.49		
	25	25	19.41	19.46	19.54	19.51	19.48		
	50	0	19.53	19.50	19.49	19.46	19.36		3

Table 9.3.10.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39675 (2498.5 MHz)	40148 (2545.8 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41093 (2640.3 MHz)	41565 (2687.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.51	22.49	22.50	22.37	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.64	22.60	22.59	22.56	22.55		
	1	24	22.54	22.55	22.53	22.52	22.44		
	12	0	21.46	21.43	21.41	21.40	21.40		1
	12	6	21.55	21.53	21.52	21.48	21.45		
	12	13	21.51	21.50	21.49	21.45	21.43		
	25	0	21.53	21.52	21.51	21.47	21.42		1
16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.49	21.47	21.48	21.36	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.57	21.55	21.54	21.52	21.49		
	1	24	21.52	21.53	21.53	21.51	21.37		
	12	0	20.53	20.57	20.55	20.47	20.45	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.66	20.60	20.59	20.56	20.55		
	12	13	20.65	20.60	20.54	20.52	20.53		
	25	0	20.60	20.56	20.54	20.48	20.46		2
64QAM	1	0	20.39	20.38	20.31	20.36	20.35	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.49	20.46	20.41	20.39	20.38		
	1	24	20.46	20.43	20.38	20.37	20.36		
	12	0	19.44	19.43	19.40	19.50	19.51	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.66	19.60	19.57	19.55	19.52		
	12	13	19.49	19.48	19.46	19.46	19.41		
	25	0	19.50	19.48	19.47	19.45	19.42		3

Table 9.3.10.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 41	Maximum	21.0
	Nominal	20.0

Table 9.3.11.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Reduced Conducted Powers – Hotspot Mode)

11) LTE Band 41

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	20.63	20.62	20.68	20.60	20.65	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	**20.85**	**20.83**	**20.81**	**20.79**	**20.77**		
	1	99	20.68	20.64	20.47	20.44	20.55		
	50	0	20.45	20.44	20.32	20.38	20.40		
	50	**25**	**20.64**	**20.52**	**20.46**	**20.43**	**20.41**		0
	50	50	20.42	20.39	20.30	20.29	20.30		
	100	**0**	**20.57**	20.50	20.43	20.39	20.38		0
16QAM	1	0	20.56	20.61	20.61	20.56	20.61	≤ 1	0
	1	50	20.83	20.79	20.69	20.68	20.71		
	1	99	20.42	20.56	20.45	20.43	20.53		
	50	0	20.44	20.43	20.31	20.36	20.35	≤ 2	0
	50	25	20.58	20.49	20.43	20.41	20.40		
	50	50	20.41	20.36	20.29	20.28	20.29		
	100	0	20.56	20.49	20.38	20.38	20.37		0
64QAM	1	0	20.38	20.49	20.45	20.38	20.36	≤ 2	0
	1	50	20.61	20.66	20.68	20.64	20.58		
	1	99	20.28	20.50	20.30	20.42	20.41		
	50	0	20.42	20.42	20.30	20.40	20.30	≤ 3	0
	50	25	20.56	20.48	20.42	20.39	20.36		
	50	50	20.41	20.34	20.28	20.28	20.28		
	100	0	20.51	20.46	20.35	20.37	20.35		0

Table 9.3.11.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39725 (2503.5 MHz)	40173 (2548.3 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41068 (2637.8 MHz)	41515 (2682.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	20.71	20.69	20.63	20.63	20.66	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.80	20.79	20.78	20.75	20.73		
	1	74	20.66	20.64	20.69	20.64	20.66		
	36	0	20.41	20.38	20.33	20.30	20.34		
	36	18	20.55	20.51	20.43	20.41	20.39		0
	36	37	20.44	20.44	20.27	20.27	20.30		
	75	0	20.44	20.43	20.40	20.38	20.34		0
16QAM	1	0	20.63	20.67	20.58	20.59	20.63	≤ 1	0
	1	36	20.78	20.76	20.71	20.69	20.72		
	1	74	20.65	20.63	20.67	20.63	20.63		
	36	0	20.39	20.36	20.31	20.29	20.32	≤ 2	0
	36	18	20.50	20.49	20.39	20.40	20.38		
	36	37	20.42	20.41	20.25	20.26	20.28		
	75	0	20.43	20.42	20.39	20.35	20.32		0
64QAM	1	0	20.56	20.65	20.50	20.57	20.60	≤ 2	0
	1	36	20.75	20.75	20.66	20.68	20.69		
	1	74	20.63	20.61	20.55	20.56	20.44		
	36	0	20.38	20.37	20.30	20.28	20.30	≤ 3	0
	36	18	20.49	20.47	20.40	20.40	20.35		
	36	37	20.41	20.39	20.26	20.26	20.22		
	75	0	20.42	20.38	20.39	20.34	20.31		0

Table 9.3.11.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39700 (2501.0 MHz)	40160 (2547.0 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41080 (2639.0 MHz)	41540 (2685.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	20.67	20.44	20.40	20.46	20.45	≤ 1	0
	1	25	20.82	20.69	20.63	20.60	20.58		
	1	49	20.51	20.49	20.36	20.39	20.47		
	25	0	20.46	20.39	20.36	20.38	20.34		0
	25	12	20.50	20.47	20.45	20.44	20.39		
	25	25	20.45	20.34	20.32	20.32	20.35		
	50	0	20.45	20.44	20.38	20.37	20.36		0
16QAM	1	0	20.66	20.42	20.39	20.44	20.43	≤ 1	0
	1	25	20.71	20.67	20.45	20.49	20.50		
	1	49	20.50	20.47	20.35	20.38	20.42		
	25	0	20.45	20.36	20.35	20.36	20.33	≤ 2	0
	25	12	20.49	20.44	20.43	20.42	20.38		
	25	25	20.44	20.33	20.30	20.31	20.33		
	50	0	20.43	20.42	20.34	20.35	20.33		0
64QAM	1	0	20.62	20.42	20.30	20.42	20.41	≤ 2	0
	1	25	20.67	20.63	20.60	20.44	20.45		
	1	49	20.50	20.45	20.28	20.34	20.41		
	25	0	20.43	20.35	20.34	20.35	20.32	≤ 3	0
	25	12	20.48	20.42	20.42	20.41	20.36		
	25	25	20.43	20.33	20.30	20.30	20.33		
	50	0	20.42	20.41	20.34	20.34	20.30		0

Table 9.3.11.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39675 (2498.5 MHz)	40148 (2545.8 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41093 (2640.3 MHz)	41565 (2687.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	20.65	20.62	20.59	20.54	20.62	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.76	20.69	20.67	20.66	20.65		
	1	24	20.64	20.56	20.51	20.49	20.52		
	12	0	20.40	20.42	20.31	20.32	20.32		0
	12	6	20.46	20.43	20.35	20.34	20.33		
	12	13	20.37	20.38	20.28	20.25	20.24		
	25	0	20.43	20.36	20.34	20.33	20.30		0
16QAM	1	0	20.60	20.59	20.58	20.50	20.51	≤ 1	0
	1	12	20.66	20.65	20.65	20.62	20.60		
	1	24	20.62	20.54	20.50	20.48	20.51		
	12	0	20.39	20.36	20.30	20.29	20.29	≤ 2	0
	12	6	20.42	20.39	20.35	20.29	20.24		
	12	13	20.36	20.34	20.27	20.24	20.20		
	25	0	20.42	20.34	20.30	20.28	20.25		0
64QAM	1	0	20.58	20.56	20.59	20.49	20.45	≤ 2	0
	1	12	20.60	20.63	20.60	20.62	20.59		
	1	24	20.59	20.53	20.48	20.44	20.46		
	12	0	20.34	20.34	20.29	20.29	20.28	≤ 3	0
	12	6	20.42	20.38	20.34	20.29	20.32		
	12	13	20.36	20.32	20.25	20.22	20.19		
	25	0	20.42	20.34	20.29	20.25	20.23		0

Table 9.3.11.5 LTE Conducted Power

9.4 WLAN Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band (GHz)	Mode	Ch	Modulated Average[dBm]	
			Maximum	Nominal
2.4	802.11b	1	20.5	19.0
		6	20.5	19.0
		11	20.5	19.0
	802.11g	1	16.5	15.0
		6	16.5	15.0
		11	16.5	15.0
	802.11n (HT-20)	3	15.5	14.0
		6	15.5	14.0
		9	15.5	14.0
	802.11n (HT-40)	3	14.0	12.5
		6	14.0	12.5
		9	14.0	12.5

Table 9.4.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11b	2 412	1	19.73
	2 437	6	20.00
	2 462	**11**	20.02
802.11g	2 412	1	16.05
	2 437	6	16.15
	2 462	11	15.93
802.11n (HT-20)	2 412	1	15.02
	2 437	6	15.20
	2 462	11	14.96
802.11n (HT-40)	2 422	3	13.79
	2 437	6	13.60
	2 452	9	13.87

Table 9.4.2 IEEE 802.11 Average RF Power

Band (GHz)	Mode	Ch	Modulated Average[dBm]	
			Maximum	Nominal
5 (UNII)	802.11a	36-64	15.5	14.0
		100-144	16.0	14.5
		149	16.5	15.0
		157	16.0	14.5
		165	15.0	13.5
	802.11n/ac (20MHz)	36-144	15.0	13.5
		149	16.0	14.5
		157	15.0	13.5
		165	14.5	13.0
	802.11n/ac (40MHz)	38-142	14.0	12.5
		151	14.5	13.0
		159	14.0	12.5
	802.11ac (80MHz)	42-138	11.0	9.5
		155	11.5	10.0

Table 9.4.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11a	**5 180**	**36**	15.03
	5 200	40	14.96
	5 220	44	14.83
	5 240	48	14.95
	5 260	52	14.47
	5 280	**56**	14.63
	5 300	60	14.20
	5 320	64	14.34
	5 500	100	14.94
	5 580	116	15.21
	5 660	**132**	15.63
	5 720	144	15.40
	5 745	**149**	16.07
	5 785	157	15.53
	5 825	165	14.89

Table 9.4.4 IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11n (HT-20)	5 180	36	14.21
	5 200	40	14.30
	5 220	44	13.97
	5 240	48	14.06
	5 260	52	13.61
	5 280	56	13.74
	5 300	60	13.28
	5 320	64	13.55
	5 500	100	14.26
	5 580	116	14.45
	5 660	132	14.80
	5 720	144	14.62
	5 745	149	15.65
	5 785	157	14.80
	5 825	165	14.27

Table 9.4.5 IEEE 802.11n HT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11ac (VHT-20)	5 180	36	14.12
	5 200	40	14.16
	5 220	44	13.91
	5 240	48	14.03
	5 260	52	13.42
	5 280	56	13.68
	5 300	60	13.17
	5 320	64	13.25
	5 500	100	14.11
	5 580	116	14.32
	5 660	132	14.72
	5 720	144	14.42
	5 745	149	15.56
	5 785	157	14.54
	5 825	165	13.94

Table 9.4.6 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11n (HT-40)	5 190	38	13.17
	5 230	46	12.91
	5 270	54	12.57
	5 310	62	12.21
	5 510	102	13.11
	5 550	110	13.05
	5 670	134	13.36
	5 710	142	13.63
	5 755	151	14.22
	5 795	159	13.36

Table 9.4.7 IEEE 802.11n HT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11ac (VHT-40)	5 190	38	13.05
	5 230	46	12.82
	5 270	54	12.50
	5 310	62	12.19
	5 510	102	13.10
	5 550	110	13.03
	5 670	134	13.34
	5 710	142	13.67
	5 755	151	14.17
	5 795	159	13.32

Table 9.4.8 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11ac (VHT-80)	5 210	42	10.33
	5 290	58	10.01
	5 530	106	10.21
	5 690	138	10.36
	5 775	155	11.26

Table 9.4.9 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power

Band (GHz)	Mode	Ch	Modulated Average[dBm]	
			Maximum	Nominal
5 (UNII)	802.11a	36-48	12.5	11.0
		149	14.0	12.5
		157-165	13.0	11.5
	802.11n/ac (20MHz)	36-48	12.0	10.5
		149	13.0	11.5
		157-165	12.5	11.0
	802.11n/ac (40MHz)	38-46	12.0	10.5
		151-159	13.0	11.5
	802.11ac (80MHz)	42	10.0	8.5
		155	11.0	9.5

Table 9.4.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Reduced Conducted Powers – Hotspot Mode)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11a	**5 180**	**36**	12.41
	5 200	40	12.25
	5 220	44	12.32
	5 240	48	12.29
	5 745	**149**	13.71
	5 785	157	12.82
	5 825	165	12.67

Table 9.4.4 IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11n (HT-20)	5 180	36	11.78
	5 200	40	11.94
	5 220	44	11.90
	5 240	48	11.56
	5 745	149	12.97
	5 785	157	12.49
	5 825	165	12.24

Table 9.4.5 IEEE 802.11n HT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11ac (VHT-20)	5 180	36	11.65
	5 200	40	11.82
	5 220	44	11.76
	5 240	48	11.51
	5 745	149	12.85
	5 785	157	12.44
	5 825	165	12.19

Table 9.4.6 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11n (HT-40)	5 190	38	11.77
	5 230	46	11.53
	5 755	151	12.83
	5 795	159	12.66

Table 9.4.7 IEEE 802.11n HT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11ac (VHT-40)	5 190	38	11.75
	5 230	46	11.48
	5 755	151	12.79
	5 795	159	12.56

Table 9.4.8 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]
802.11ac (VHT-80)	5 210	42	9.95
	5 775	155	10.80

Table 9.4.9 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, duo to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- Output Power and SAR is not required for 802.11 g/n HT20/ac VHT20 channels when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- The underlined data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

The average output powers of this device were tested by below configuration.

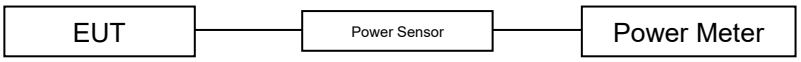


Figure 9.4 Power Measurement Setup

9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Frame AVG Output Power (1Mbps) (dBm)	Frame AVG Output Power (2Mbps) (dBm)	Frame AVG Output Power (3Mbps) (dBm)
Low	2 402	6.35	3.35	3.35
Mid	2 441	6.35	3.35	3.35
High	2 480	6.35	3.35	3.35

Table 9.5.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Frame)

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Frame AVG Output Power (1Mbps) (dBm)	Frame AVG Output Power (2Mbps) (dBm)	Frame AVG Output Power (3Mbps) (dBm)
Low	2 402	5.53	2.75	2.75
Mid	2 441	5.87	2.61	2.61
High	2 480	6.16	3.07	3.08

Table 9.5.2 Bluetooth Burst and Frame Average RF Power

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps) (dBm)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps) (dBm)
Low	2 402	4.30	2.58
Mid	2 440	4.30	2.58
High	2 480	4.30	2.58

Table 9.5.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Frame)

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps) (dBm)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps) (dBm)
Low	2 402	2.82	1.44
Mid	2 440	4.25	2.55
High	2 480	3.07	1.44

Table 9.5.4 Bluetooth LE Burst and Frame Average RF Power

- **Bluetooth Conducted Powers procedures**

1. Bluetooth (BDR, EDR)
   1) Enter DUT mode in EUT and operate it.
      When it operating, The EUT is transmitting at maximum power level and duty cycle fixed.
   2) Instruments and EUT were connected like Figure 9.5.1.
   3) The maximum output powers of BDR(1 Mbps), EDR(2, 3 Mbps) and each frequency were set by a Bluetooth Tester.
   4) Power levels were measured by a Power Meter.

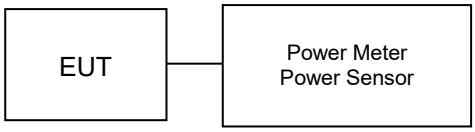


Figure 9.5.1 Average Power Measurement Setup

- **Bluetooth Transmission Plot**

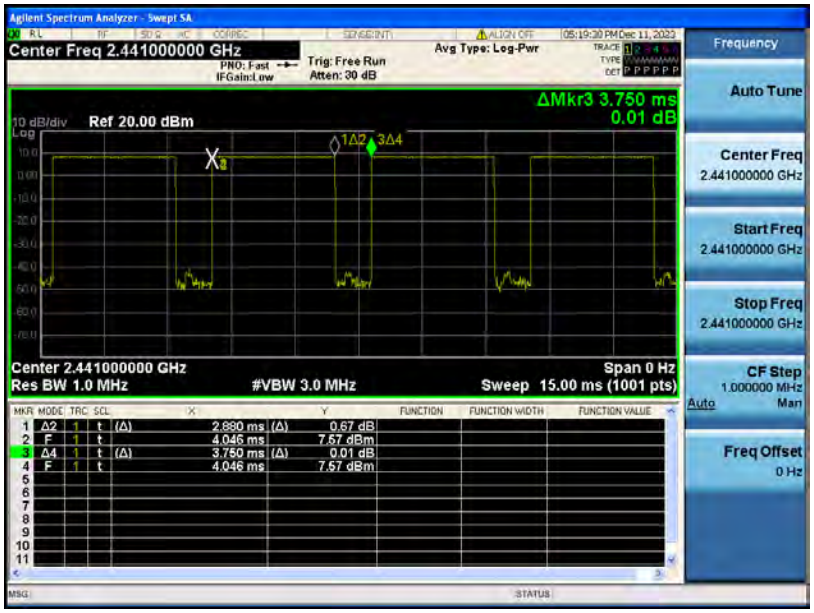


Figure 9.5.2 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

- **Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation**

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.880/3.750) * 100 = 76.8%

- **Bluetooth LE Transmission Plot**

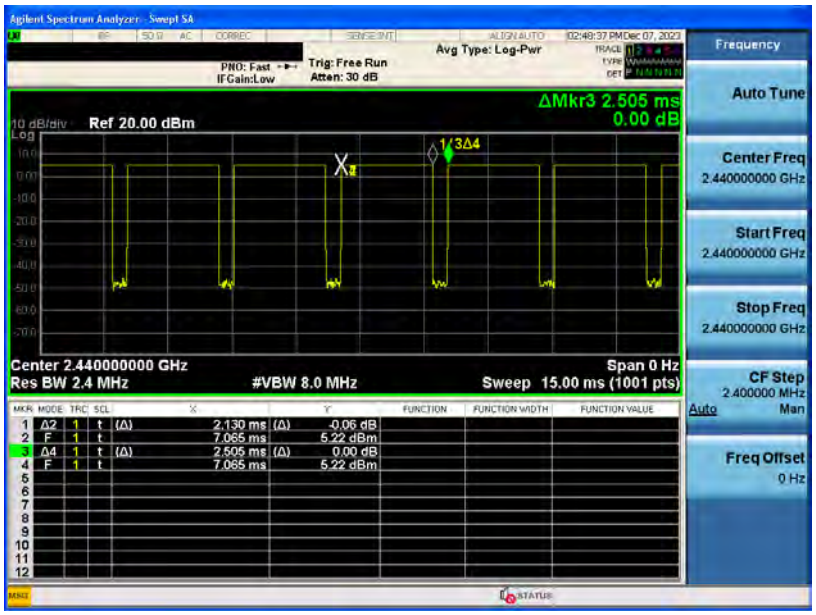


Figure 9.5.3 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

- **Bluetooth LE Duty Cycle Calculation**

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.130/2.505) * 100 = 85.0%

10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

MEASURED TISSUE PARAMETERS											
Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp.[°C]	Liquid Temp.[°C]	Measured Frequency [MHz]	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Er Deviation [%]	σ Deviation [%]
Jan. 25. 2024	13 Head	21.2	21.7	12.0	55.000	0.750	54.789	0.746	-0.38	-0.53
				13.0	55.000	0.750	54.755	0.747	-0.45	-0.40
				13.6	55.000	0.750	54.708	0.747	-0.53	-0.40
				14.0	55.000	0.750	54.684	0.748	-0.57	-0.27
Jan. 2. 2024	750 Head	21.2	21.7	707.5	42.129	0.887	43.500	0.859	3.25	-3.16
				710.0	42.113	0.887	43.470	0.861	3.22	-2.93
				750.0	41.900	0.890	42.919	0.901	2.43	1.24
				782.0	41.749	0.894	42.508	0.929	1.82	3.91
Jan. 10. 2024	835 Head	21.1	21.0	824.2	41.552	0.899	42.507	0.893	2.30	-0.67
				826.4	41.542	0.899	42.480	0.895	2.26	-0.44
				835.0	41.500	0.900	42.361	0.903	2.07	0.33
				836.6	41.500	0.901	42.340	0.904	2.02	0.33
				846.6	41.500	0.912	42.206	0.913	1.70	0.11
				848.8	41.500	0.914	42.176	0.915	1.63	0.11
Jan. 3. 2024	835 Head	21.5	21.4	821.5	41.566	0.898	40.837	0.891	-1.75	-0.78
				824.2	41.552	0.899	40.821	0.893	-1.76	-0.67
				826.4	41.542	0.899	40.804	0.895	-1.78	-0.44
				831.5	41.519	0.900	40.758	0.901	-1.83	0.11
				835.0	41.500	0.900	40.730	0.904	-1.86	0.44
				836.6	41.500	0.901	40.711	0.905	-1.90	0.44
				841.5	41.500	0.906	40.665	0.909	-2.01	0.33
				846.6	41.500	0.912	40.616	0.914	-2.13	0.22
				848.8	41.500	0.914	40.597	0.915	-2.18	0.11
Jan. 12. 2024	1 800 Head	21.0	21.0	1 712.4	40.126	1.350	38.895	1.359	-3.07	0.67
				1 732.4	40.097	1.361	38.828	1.377	-3.16	1.18
				1 752.6	40.069	1.373	38.757	1.394	-3.27	1.53
				1 800.0	40.000	1.400	38.605	1.440	-3.49	2.86
Jan. 4. 2024	1 800 Head	21.2	21.6	1 720.0	40.114	1.354	41.597	1.331	3.70	-1.70
				1 745.0	40.079	1.369	41.512	1.353	3.58	-1.17
				1 770.0	40.043	1.383	41.421	1.377	3.44	-0.43
				1 800.0	40.000	1.400	41.313	1.409	3.28	0.64
Jan. 11. 2024	1 900 Head	21.2	21.1	1 850.2	40.000	1.400	39.870	1.420	-0.33	1.43
				1 852.4	40.000	1.400	39.823	1.424	-0.44	1.71
				1 880.0	40.000	1.400	39.740	1.440	-0.65	2.86
				1 900.0	40.000	1.400	39.731	1.446	-0.67	3.29
				1 907.6	40.000	1.400	39.723	1.449	-0.69	3.50
				1 909.8	40.000	1.400	39.695	1.451	-0.76	3.64
Jan. 5. 2024	1 900 Head	21.4	21.8	1 860.0	40.000	1.400	39.769	1.366	-0.58	-2.43
				1 882.5	40.000	1.400	39.698	1.387	-0.75	-0.93
				1 900.0	40.000	1.400	39.636	1.404	-0.91	0.29
				1 905.0	40.000	1.400	39.619	1.409	-0.95	0.64
Dec. 5. 2023	2 450 Head	20.4	21.0	2 402.0	39.282	1.757	38.313	1.803	-2.47	2.62
				2 412.0	39.265	1.766	38.274	1.815	-2.52	2.77
				2 437.0	39.222	1.788	38.187	1.845	-2.64	3.19
				2 440.0	39.217	1.791	38.178	1.849	-2.65	3.24
				2 441.0	39.215	1.792	38.175	1.850	-2.65	3.24
				2 450.0	39.200	1.800	38.146	1.861	-2.69	3.39
				2 462.0	39.184	1.813	38.113	1.875	-2.73	3.42
				2 467.0	39.177	1.818	38.097	1.880	-2.76	3.41
				2 472.0	39.171	1.823	38.081	1.886	-2.78	3.46
Jan. 8. 2024	2 600 Head	20.9	21.5	2 510.0	39.120	1.864	38.694	1.888	-1.09	1.29
				2 535.0	39.087	1.891	38.509	1.920	-1.48	1.53
				2 560.0	39.053	1.917	38.010	1.953	-2.67	1.88
				2 600.0	39.000	1.960	37.971	2.001	-2.64	2.09
Jan. 9. 2024	2 600 Head	21.2	21.4	2 506.0	39.125	1.860	38.630	1.906	-1.27	2.47
				2 549.5	39.068	1.906	38.481	1.953	-1.50	2.47
				2 593.0	39.009	1.953	38.332	1.998	-1.74	2.30
				2 600.0	39.000	1.960	38.308	2.006	-1.77	2.35
				2 636.5	38.955	2.000	38.183	2.047	-1.98	2.35
				2 680.0	38.900	2.048	38.036	2.096	-2.22	2.34
Dec. 6. 2023	5 200 Head	20.7	21.1	5 180.0	36.020	4.639	37.399	4.763	3.83	2.67
				5 190.0	36.010	4.650	37.350	4.780	3.72	2.80
				5 200.0	36.000	4.660	37.308	4.801	3.63	3.03
				5 210.0	35.990	4.670	37.280	4.823	3.58	3.28
				5 220.0	35.980	4.680	37.264	4.841	3.57	3.44
				5 230.0	35.970	4.690	37.259	4.855	3.58	3.52
				5 240.0	35.960	4.700	37.260	4.866	3.62	3.53
Dec. 6. 2023	5 300 Head	20.7	21.1	5 260.0	35.940	4.720	37.270	4.879	3.70	3.37
				5 270.0	35.930	4.730	37.265	4.882	3.72	3.21
				5 280.0	35.920	4.740	37.249	4.886	3.70	3.08
				5 290.0	35.910	4.750	37.213	4.894	3.63	3.03
				5 300.0	35.900	4.760	37.166	4.908	3.53	3.11
				5 310.0	35.890	4.770	37.119	4.928	3.42	3.31
				5 320.0	35.880	4.780	37.084	4.949	3.36	3.54
Dec. 7. 2023	5 600 Head	21.1	21.5	5 500.0	35.650	4.965	36.420	4.975	2.16	0.20
				5 510.0	35.635	4.976	36.400	4.986	2.15	0.20
				5 530.0	35.605	4.997	36.365	5.011	2.13	0.28
				5 550.0	35.575	5.018	36.342	5.031	2.16	0.26
				5 580.0	35.530	5.049	36.286	5.064	2.13	0.30
				5 600.0	35.500	5.070	36.255	5.088	2.13	0.36
				5 660.0	35.440	5.130	36.156	5.156	2.02	0.51
				5 670.0	35.430	5.140	36.139	5.166	2.00	0.51
				5 690.0	35.410	5.160	36.105	5.191	1.96	0.60
				5 710.0	35.390	5.180	36.077	5.212	1.94	0.62
				5 720.0	35.380	5.190	36.059	5.221	1.92	0.60
				5 800.0	35.300	5.270	35.923	5.317	1.76	0.89
Dec. 8. 2023	5 800 Head	21.0	21.3	5 745.0	35.355	5.215	34.775	5.352	-1.64	2.63
				5 755.0	35.345	5.225	34.754	5.363	-1.67	2.64
				5 775.0	35.325	5.245	34.702	5.382	-1.76	2.61
				5 785.0	35.315	5.255	34.673	5.395	-1.82	2.66
				5 795.0	35.305	5.265	34.647	5.410	-1.86	2.75
				5 800.0	35.300	5.270	34.635	5.416	-1.88	2.77
				5 825.0	35.275	5.296	34.601	5.443	-1.91	2.78

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
2) The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
4) The complex relative permittivity , for example from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2}\int_a^b\int_a^b\int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_0\varepsilon_r'\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ± 10 % of the specifications at using the SAR Dipole kit(s). (Graphic Plots Attached)

Table 10.2.1 System Verification Results (1g)

SYSTEM DIPOLE VERIFICATION TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Freq. [MHz]	SAR Dipole kits	Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	Probe S/N	Input Power (mW)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation [%]
F	750	D750V3, SN:1049	Jan. 2. 2024	Head	21.2	21.7	3866	250	8.48	2.18	8.72	2.83
B	835	D835V2, SN:464	Jan. 10. 2024	Head	21.1	21.0	7337	250	9.81	2.39	9.56	-2.55
F	835	D835V2, SN:464	Jan. 3. 2024	Head	21.5	21.4	3866	250	9.81	2.48	9.92	1.12
B	1 800	D1800V2, SN:2d047	Jan. 12. 2024	Head	21.0	21.0	7337	100	38.0	3.95	39.50	3.95
F	1 800	D1800V2, SN:2d047	Jan. 4. 2024	Head	21.2	21.6	3866	100	38.0	3.72	37.20	-2.11
B	1 900	D1900V2, SN:5d029	Jan. 11. 2024	Head	21.2	21.1	7337	100	39.7	4.01	40.10	1.01
F	1 900	D1900V2, SN:5d029	Jan. 5. 2024	Head	21.4	21.8	3866	100	39.7	4.11	41.10	3.53
F	2 450	D2450V2, SN: 726	Dec. 5. 2023	Head	20.4	21.0	3866	100	52.7	5.31	53.10	0.76
F	2 600	D2600V2, SN: 1103	Jan. 8. 2024	Head	20.9	21.5	3866	100	56.2	5.74	57.40	2.14
F	2 600	D2600V2, SN: 1103	Jan. 9. 2024	Head	21.2	21.4	3866	100	56.2	5.54	55.40	-1.42
F	5 200	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 6. 2023	Head	20.7	21.1	3866	100	77.7	7.74	77.40	-0.39
F	5 300	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 6. 2023	Head	20.7	21.1	3866	100	79.9	8.21	82.10	2.75
F	5 500	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 7. 2023	Head	21.1	21.5	3866	100	83.1	8.53	85.30	2.65
F	5 600	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 7. 2023	Head	21.1	21.5	3866	100	84.4	8.85	88.50	4.86
F	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 7. 2023	Head	21.1	21.5	3866	100	78.8	8.24	82.40	4.57
F	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 8. 2023	Head	21.0	21.3	3866	100	78.8	8.26	82.60	4.82

Table 10.2.2 System Verification Results (10g)

SYSTEM DIPOLE VERIFICATION TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Freq. [MHz]	SAR Dipole kits	Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	Probe S/N	Input Power (mW)	1 W Target SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation [%]
B	1 800	D1800V2, SN:2d047	Jan. 12. 2024	Head	21.0	21.0	7337	100	19.8	2.07	20.70	4.55
F	1 800	D1800V2, SN:2d047	Jan. 4. 2024	Head	21.2	21.6	3866	100	19.8	1.94	19.40	-2.02
B	1 900	D1900V2, SN:5d029	Jan. 11. 2024	Head	21.2	21.1	7337	100	20.7	2.14	21.40	3.38
F	1 900	D1900V2, SN:5d029	Jan. 5. 2024	Head	21.4	21.8	3866	100	20.7	2.16	21.60	4.35
F	2 600	D2600V2, SN: 1103	Jan. 8. 2024	Head	20.9	21.5	3866	100	25.4	2.61	26.10	2.76
F	2 600	D2600V2, SN: 1103	Jan. 9. 2024	Head	21.2	21.4	3866	100	25.4	2.52	25.20	-0.79
F	5 200	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 6. 2023	Head	20.7	21.1	3866	100	22.3	2.19	21.90	-1.79
F	5 300	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 6. 2023	Head	20.7	21.1	3866	100	22.8	2.35	23.50	3.07
F	5 500	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 7. 2023	Head	21.1	21.5	3866	100	23.7	2.41	24.10	1.69
F	5 600	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 7. 2023	Head	21.1	21.5	3866	100	24.0	2.51	25.10	4.58
F	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 7. 2023	Head	21.1	21.5	3866	100	22.2	2.32	23.20	4.50
F	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1212	Dec. 8. 2023	Head	21.0	21.3	3866	100	22.2	2.32	23.20	4.50
B	13	CLA13, SN:1030	Jan. 25. 2024	Head	21.2	21.7	3916	250	0.324	0.080	0.320	-1.23

Note(s):
1. System Verification was measured with input 250 mW, 100 mW and normalized to 1W.
2. Full system validation status and results can be found in Appendix D.

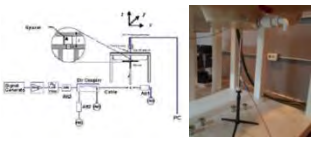


Figure 10.1 Dipole Verification Test Setup Diagram & Photo

11. SAR TEST RESULTS

11.1 Head SAR Results

Table 11.1.1 GSM/GPRS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.60	0.170	Left Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.250	1.230	0.308	
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.60	0.030	Right Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.534	1.230	**0.657**	A1
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.60	-0.040	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.346	1.230	0.426	
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.60	0.010	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.275	1.230	0.338	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.070	Left Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.419	1.175	0.492	
824.2	128	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.030	Right Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.812	1.175	0.954	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.160	Right Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.843	1.175	**0.991**	A2
848.8	251	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	27.00	-0.010	Right Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.732	1.122	0.821	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.030	Left Tilt	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.525	1.175	0.617	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.190	Right Tilt	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.434	1.175	0.510	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.090	Right Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.840	1.175	0.987	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: Yellow entries represent variability measurements.

Table 11.1.2 PCS/GPRS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	29.50	29.20	-0.060	Left Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.450	1.072	**0.482**	A3
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	29.50	29.20	0.090	Right Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.226	1.072	0.242	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	29.50	29.20	0.090	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.116	1.072	0.124	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	29.50	29.20	0.160	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.115	1.072	0.123	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	0.110	Left Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.620	1.072	**0.665**	A4
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	0.150	Right Touch	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.314	1.072	0.337	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	0.020	Left Tilt	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.161	1.072	0.173	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	0.020	Right Tilt	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.161	1.072	0.173	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11.1.3 WCDMA 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch												
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.090	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.463	1.306	0.605	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.040	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.583	1.306	**0.761**	A5
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.020	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.311	1.306	0.406	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	-0.070	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.345	1.306	0.451	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 11.1.4 WCDMA 1700 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch												
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	0.070	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.607	1.194	**0.725**	A6
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	-0.080	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.354	1.194	0.423	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	-0.110	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.130	1.194	0.155	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	0.040	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.160	1.194	0.191	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-2005– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 11.1.5 WCDMA 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch												
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	0.070	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.592	1.202	**0.712**	A7
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	0.150	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.349	1.202	0.419	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	-0.090	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.137	1.202	0.165	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	0.010	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.205	1.202	0.246	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 11.1.6 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	-0.050	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.148	1.067	0.158	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	0.010	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.109	1.086	0.118	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	0.110	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.152	1.067	**0.162**	A8
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	0.040	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.127	1.086	0.138	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	0.180	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.097	1.067	0.103	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	-0.030	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.073	1.086	0.079	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	0.010	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.079	1.067	0.084	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	0.010	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.070	1.086	0.076	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11.1.7 LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	0.090	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.229	1.084	**0.248**	A9
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	0.160	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.182	1.122	0.204	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	0.180	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.162	1.084	0.176	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	0.040	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.152	1.122	0.171	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	0.080	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.157	1.084	0.170	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	0.030	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.127	1.122	0.142	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	0.060	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.137	1.084	0.149	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	0.110	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.119	1.122	0.134	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11.1.8 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	0.030	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.332	1.112	**0.369**	A10
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	0.010	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.250	1.109	0.277	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	0.030	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.316	1.112	0.351	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	0.050	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.267	1.109	0.296	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	0.080	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.248	1.112	0.276	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	0.020	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.178	1.109	0.197	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	-0.000	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.188	1.112	0.209	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	-0.000	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.152	1.109	0.169	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11.1.9 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.040	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.593	1.019	**0.604**	A11
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.150	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.485	1.067	0.517	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	0.160	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.569	1.019	0.580	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.070	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.462	1.067	0.493	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.080	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.193	1.019	0.197	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.070	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.175	1.067	0.187	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	0.060	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.257	1.019	0.262	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.060	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.215	1.067	0.229	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11.1.10 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	-0.060	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.622	1.047	**0.651**	A12
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	0.010	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.572	1.064	0.609	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	0.080	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.466	1.047	0.488	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.010	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.394	1.064	0.419	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	0.180	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.290	1.047	0.304	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	0.050	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.240	1.064	0.255	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	0.010	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.306	1.047	0.320	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.030	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.242	1.064	0.257	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11.1.11 LTE Band 7 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	-0.020	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.649	1.033	**0.670**	A13
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	-0.150	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.545	1.016	0.554	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	0.030	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.215	1.033	0.222	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	0.060	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.194	1.016	0.197	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	-0.080	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.190	1.033	0.196	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	-0.120	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.117	1.016	0.119	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	0.150	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.210	1.033	0.217	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	0.110	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.194	1.016	0.197	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11.1.12 LTE Band 41 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	0.060	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.431	1.081	**0.466**	A14
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	0.140	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.407	1.099	0.447	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	-0.070	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.236	1.081	0.255	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	-0.050	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.198	1.099	0.218	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	0.120	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.108	1.081	0.117	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	0.020	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.089	1.099	0.098	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	0.140	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.160	1.081	0.173	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	0.070	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.140	1.099	0.154	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11.1.13 DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	0.150	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.585	1	99.5	0.602	1.117	1.005	**0.676**	A15
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	-0.020	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.253	1	99.5	0.266	1.117	1.005	0.299	
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	-0.050	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.421	1	99.5	0.404	1.117	1.005	0.454	
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	-0.030	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.265	1	99.5	0.277	1.117	1.005	0.311	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.676	2 437.0	802.11g	OFDM	16.50	0.398	**0.269**	X
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.676	2 437.0	802.11n (HT20)	OFDM	15.50	0.316	**0.214**	X
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.676	2 437.0	802.11n (HT40)	OFDM	14.00	0.224	**0.151**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.1.14 UNII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	0.050	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.558	6	96.9	0.608	1.222	1.032	**0.767**	A16
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	-0.020	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.421	6	96.9	0.460	1.222	1.032	0.580	
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	-0.050	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.377	6	96.9	0.425	1.222	1.032	0.536	
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	0.160	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.412	6	96.9	0.447	1.222	1.032	0.564	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR												
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Adjusted Factor	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	SAR for the band with lower maximum output power
MHz	Ch											
5 280.0	56	802.11a	OFDM	15.5	0.767	5 180.0	802.11a	OFDM	15.5	1.000	**0.767**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.1.15 UNII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	0.060	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.516	6	96.9	0.592	1.089	1.032	**0.665**	A17
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	-0.030	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.410	6	96.9	0.419	1.089	1.032	0.471	
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	0.030	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.398	6	96.9	0.419	1.089	1.032	0.471	
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	0.080	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.354	6	96.9	0.400	1.089	1.032	0.450	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11.1.16 UNII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	0.020	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.551	6	96.9	0.602	1.104	1.032	**0.686**	A18
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	0.060	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.367	6	96.9	0.398	1.104	1.032	0.453	
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	-0.170	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.442	6	96.9	0.455	1.104	1.032	0.518	
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	0.040	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.360	6	96.9	0.430	1.104	1.032	0.490	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11.1.17 Bluetooth Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	-0.060	Left Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.056	1.117	1.302	**0.081**	A19
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	-0.050	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.013	1.117	1.302	0.019	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	0.060	Left Tilt	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.025	1.117	1.302	0.036	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	0.140	Right Tilt	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.016	1.117	1.302	0.023	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11.1.18 Bluetooth LE Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	0.030	Left Touch	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.026	1.012	1.176	**0.031**	A20
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	-0.120	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.007	1.012	1.176	0.008	
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	-0.010	Left Tilt	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.014	1.012	1.176	0.017	
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	-0.040	Right Tilt	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.009	1.012	1.176	0.011	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Worn SAR Results

Table 11.2.1 GSM/PCS/GPRS/WCDMA Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.60	0.020	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.332	1.230	0.408	
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.60	0.000	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.334	1.230	**0.411**	A21
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	0.090	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.220	1.175	0.259	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	0.040	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.574	1.175	**0.674**	A22
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	29.50	29.20	0.040	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.307	1.072	**0.329**	A23
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	29.50	29.20	0.020	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.156	1.072	0.167	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	0.090	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.400	1.072	**0.429**	A24
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	-0.100	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.270	1.072	0.289	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.020	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.322	1.306	0.421	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.050	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.374	1.306	**0.488**	A25
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	-0.040	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.432	1.194	0.516	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	0.000	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.603	1.194	**0.720**	A26
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	-0.050	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.440	1.202	**0.529**	A27
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	0.010	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.293	1.202	0.352	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 11.2.2 LTE B12, B13, B26, B66 Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	-0.040	0	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.359	1.067	0.383	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	0.030	1	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.317	1.086	0.344	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	0.030	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.363	1.067	**0.387**	A28
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	-0.030	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.342	1.086	0.371	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	-0.030	0	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.349	1.084	0.378	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	-0.050	1	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.273	1.122	0.306	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	-0.030	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.399	1.084	**0.433**	A29
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	-0.040	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.379	1.122	0.425	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	0.000	0	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.326	1.112	**0.363**	A30
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	-0.020	1	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.279	1.109	0.309	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	0.000	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.323	1.112	0.359	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	-0.000	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.277	1.109	0.307	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.020	0	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.621	1.019	**0.633**	A31
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.030	1	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.536	1.067	0.572	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.020	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.593	1.019	0.604	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.010	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.490	1.067	0.523	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11.2.3 LTE B25, B7, B41 Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	-0.060	0	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.611	1.047	**0.640**	A32
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.030	1	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.526	1.064	0.560	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	-0.040	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.421	1.047	0.441	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.030	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.324	1.064	0.345	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	-0.060	0	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.374	1.033	0.386	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	-0.040	1	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.317	1.016	0.322	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.65	-0.030	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.825	1.084	0.894	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.68	-0.010	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.715	1.076	0.769	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.61	-0.000	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.958	1.094	1.048	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.60	0.030	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.848	1.096	0.929	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	0.000	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.040	1.033	**1.074**	A33
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	-0.010	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.930	1.016	0.945	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.89	0.010	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	0.871	1.026	0.894	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	0.020	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.010	1.033	1.043	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	-0.040	0	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.287	1.081	0.310	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	-0.020	1	15 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.253	1.099	0.278	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	-0.010	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.744	1.081	**0.804**	A34
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	-0.040	1	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.485	1.099	0.533	
2 549.5	40185	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.65	-0.020	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.697	1.084	0.756	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.62	-0.020	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.659	1.091	0.719	
2 636.5	41055	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.60	0.010	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.655	1.096	0.718	
2 680.0	41490	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.58	-0.020	0	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.637	1.102	0.702	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Yellow entries represent variability measurements.

Table 11.2.4 DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	0.010	15 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.132	1	99.5	0.142	1.117	1.005	**0.159**	A35
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	0.030	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.103	1	99.5	0.099	1.117	1.005	0.111	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR												
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.159	2 437.0	802.11g	OFDM	16.50	0.398	**0.063**	X
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.159	2 437.0	802.11n (HT20)	OFDM	15.50	0.316	**0.050**	X
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.159	2 437.0	802.11n (HT40)	OFDM	14.00	0.224	**0.036**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.2.5 UNII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	-0.015	15 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.137	6	96.9	0.130	1.222	1.032	0.164	
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	-0.100	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.330	6	96.9	0.338	1.222	1.032	**0.426**	A36
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-2005– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR												
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Adjusted Factor	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	SAR for the band with lower maximum output power
MHz	Ch											
5 280.0	56	802.11a	OFDM	15.5	0.426	5 180.0	802.11a	OFDM	15.5	1.000	**0.426.**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.2.6 UNII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	-0.100	15 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.159	6	96.9	0.134	1.089	1.032	0.151	
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	-0.060	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.301	6	96.9	0.331	1.089	1.032	**0.372**	A37
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	-0.040	15 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.171	6	96.9	0.160	1.104	1.032	0.182	
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	-0.110	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.351	6	96.9	0.352	1.104	1.032	**0.401**	A38
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11.2.7 Bluetooth Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	-0.010	15 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.006	1.117	1.302	**0.009**	A39
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	-0.070	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.005	1.117	1.302	0.007	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11.2.8 Bluetooth LE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	-0.030	15 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.003	1.012	1.176	**0.004**	A40
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	-0.090	15 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.002	1.012	1.176	0.002	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Results

Table 11.3.1 GPRS/WCDMA Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.130	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.178	1.175	0.209	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.494	1.175	0.580	
824.2	128	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.603	1.175	0.709	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	-0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.703	1.175	**0.826**	A41
848.8	251	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	27.00	-0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.509	1.122	0.571	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	0.020	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.493	1.175	0.579	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	27.50	26.80	0.070	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.298	1.175	0.350	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	0.120	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.388	1.072	0.416	
1 850.2	512	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.20	0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.617	1.202	0.742	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	0.060	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.785	1.072	**0.842**	A42
1 909.8	810	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.60	0.100	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.724	1.096	0.794	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	-0.030	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.393	1.072	0.421	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	-0.060	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.111	1.072	0.119	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	24.00	23.70	0.160	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	4	1:2.075	0.444	1.072	0.476	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.010	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.147	1.306	0.192	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.334	1.306	0.436	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	-0.100	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.463	1.306	**0.605**	A43
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.010	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.212	1.306	0.277	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	24.00	22.84	0.060	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.321	1.306	0.419	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	21.00	20.92	0.030	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.267	1.019	0.272	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	21.00	20.92	-0.100	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.393	1.019	0.400	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	21.00	20.92	0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.578	1.019	**0.589**	A44
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	21.00	20.92	0.000	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.106	1.019	0.108	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	21.00	20.92	0.080	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.241	1.019	0.246	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	21.00	20.90	0.010	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.175	1.023	0.179	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	21.00	20.90	-0.100	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.388	1.023	**0.397**	A45
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	21.00	20.90	-0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.297	1.023	0.304	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	21.00	20.90	-0.060	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.081	1.023	0.083	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	21.00	20.90	-0.010	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.264	1.023	0.270	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11.3.2 LTE Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	-0.040	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.051	1.067	0.054	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	-0.010	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.046	1.086	0.050	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	-0.040	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.356	1.067	0.380	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	-0.050	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.312	1.086	0.339	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	-0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.509	1.067	**0.543**	A46
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	-0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.426	1.086	0.463	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	-0.010	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.322	1.067	0.344	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	0.020	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.277	1.086	0.301	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.72	-0.060	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.298	1.067	0.318	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.64	0.010	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.258	1.086	0.280	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	0.020	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.075	1.084	0.081	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	-0.050	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.055	1.122	0.062	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	0.010	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.358	1.084	0.388	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	-0.010	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.279	1.122	0.313	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	-0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.504	1.084	**0.546**	A47
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	-0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.376	1.122	0.422	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	-0.000	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.416	1.084	0.451	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	-0.060	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.322	1.122	0.361	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.65	-0.050	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.288	1.084	0.312	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.50	-0.050	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.225	1.122	0.252	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	-0.040	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.125	1.112	0.139	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	-0.030	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.113	1.109	0.125	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	-0.030	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.355	1.112	0.395	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	-0.030	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.292	1.109	0.324	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	-0.050	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.413	1.112	**0.459**	A48
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	-0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.356	1.109	0.395	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	-0.030	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.293	1.112	0.326	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	-0.040	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.250	1.109	0.277	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	23.50	23.04	-0.010	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.198	1.112	0.220	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.05	-0.010	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	36	18	1:1	0.170	1.109	0.189	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.36	-0.080	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.426	1.033	0.440	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.15	-0.080	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.402	1.084	0.436	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.36	-0.030	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.696	1.033	**0.719**	A49
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.15	-0.050	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.642	1.084	0.696	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.36	-0.180	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.638	1.033	0.659	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.15	-0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.573	1.084	0.621	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.36	-0.010	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.143	1.033	0.148	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.15	0.030	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.133	1.084	0.144	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.36	-0.050	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.394	1.033	0.407	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	20.50	20.15	-0.040	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.350	1.084	0.379	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.44	-0.110	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.331	1.014	0.336	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.23	0.020	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.307	1.064	0.327	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.44	-0.070	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.701	1.014	**0.711**	A50
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.23	-0.070	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.646	1.064	0.687	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.44	-0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.474	1.014	0.481	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.23	-0.010	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.448	1.064	0.477	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.44	-0.040	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.121	1.014	0.123	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.23	-0.080	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.109	1.064	0.116	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.44	-0.030	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.434	1.014	0.440	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	20.50	20.23	-0.030	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.398	1.064	0.423	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.24	0.010	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.653	1.062	0.693	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.18	-0.070	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.709	1.076	0.763	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.26	-0.070	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.764	1.057	0.808	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.05	-0.020	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.712	1.109	0.790	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.26	-0.070	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.392	1.057	0.414	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.05	0.010	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.334	1.109	0.370	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.24	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.877	1.062	0.931	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	20.50	19.85	0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.825	1.161	0.958	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.18	0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.953	1.076	1.025	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	20.50	19.83	0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.866	1.167	1.011	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.26	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.050	1.057	**1.110**	A51
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.05	0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.973	1.109	1.079	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	19.98	-0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	0.911	1.127	1.027	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.26	-0.170	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.014	1.057	0.015	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.05	-0.110	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.011	1.109	0.012	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.26	0.020	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.541	1.057	0.572	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.05	0.020	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.509	1.109	0.564	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	20.26	-0.050	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.040	1.057	1.099	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.85	-0.040	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.490	1.035	0.507	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.64	-0.050	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.470	1.086	0.510	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.85	-0.020	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.341	1.035	0.353	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.64	-0.060	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.331	1.086	0.359	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.85	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.793	1.035	**0.821**	A52
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.64	-0.080	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.754	1.086	0.819	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.57	-0.010	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1.58	0.692	1.104	0.764	
2 549.5	40185	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.83	-0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.671	1.040	0.698	
2 549.5	40185	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.52	-0.000	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.614	1.117	0.686	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.81	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.777	1.045	0.812	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.46	0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.707	1.132	0.800	
2 636.5	41055	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.79	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.778	1.050	0.817	
2 636.5	41055	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.43	-0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.704	1.140	0.803	
2 680.0	41490	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.77	-0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.752	1.054	0.793	
2 680.0	41490	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.41	-0.090	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.691	1.146	0.792	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.85	0.070	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.014	1.035	0.014	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.64	0.050	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.012	1.086	0.013	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.85	-0.070	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.427	1.035	0.442	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	21.00	20.64	-0.010	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.404	1.086	0.439	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT	Body
Spatial Peak	1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure	averaged over 1 gram

Note: Yellow entries represent variability measurements.

Table 11.3.3 DTS Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	-0.160	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.241	1	99.5	0.231	1.117	1.005	0.259	
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	-0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.261	1	99.5	0.252	1.117	1.005	**0.283**	A53
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	-0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.200	1	99.5	0.193	1.117	1.005	0.217	
2 462.0	11	802.11b	20.50	20.02	-0.080	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.222	1	99.5	0.217	1.117	1.005	0.244	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.283	2 437.0	802.11g	OFDM	16.50	0.398	**0.113**	X
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.283	2 437.0	802.11n (HT20)	OFDM	15.50	0.316	**0.089**	X
2 462.0	11	802.11b	DSSS	20.50	0.283	2 437.0	802.11n (HT40)	OFDM	14.00	0.224	**0.063**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.3.4 UNII Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 180.0	36	802.11a	12.50	12.41	0.100	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.088	6	96.9	0.083	1.021	1.032	0.087	
5 180.0	36	802.11a	12.50	12.41	-0.160	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.145	6	96.9	0.134	1.021	1.032	0.141	
5 180.0	36	802.11a	12.50	12.41	-0.100	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.323	6	96.9	0.342	1.021	1.032	**0.360**	A54
5 180.0	36	802.11a	12.50	12.41	-0.030	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.214	6	96.9	0.214	1.021	1.032	0.225	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11.3.5 UNII Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 745.0	149	802.11a	14.00	13.71	-0.110	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.074	6	96.9	0.050	1.069	1.032	0.055	
5 745.0	149	802.11a	14.00	13.71	-0.160	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.153	6	96.9	0.137	1.069	1.032	0.151	
5 745.0	149	802.11a	14.00	13.71	-0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.307	6	96.9	0.343	1.069	1.032	**0.378**	A55
5 745.0	149	802.11a	14.00	13.71	-0.040	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.121	6	96.9	0.127	1.069	1.032	0.140	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11.3.6 Bluetooth Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	0.010	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.010	1.117	1.302	0.015	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	-0.030	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.013	1.117	1.302	**0.019**	A56
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	-0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.011	1.117	1.302	0.016	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth	6.35	5.87	-0.120	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.009	1.117	1.302	0.013	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11.3.7 Bluetooth LE Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle (%)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	0.040	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.006	1.012	1.176	0.007	
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	-0.080	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.008	1.012	1.176	**0.010**	A57
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	-0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.006	1.012	1.176	0.007	
2 441.0	19	Bluetooth LE	4.30	4.25	0.010	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	1	85.0	0.004	1.012	1.176	0.005	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

11.4 Standalone Phablet/Extremity SAR Results

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required when Hotspot 1g SAR (scaled to maximum output power including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.4.1 WCDMA Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	0.080	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.665	1.194	0.794	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	0.010	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	1.670	1.194	**1.994**	A58
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	-0.170	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	1.440	1.194	1.719	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	-0.080	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.278	1.194	0.332	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	24.00	23.23	0.090	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	1.120	1.194	1.337	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	0.030	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.568	1.202	0.683	
1 852.4	9262	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.25	0.020	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	1.620	1.189	1.926	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	0.020	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	1.730	1.202	**2.079**	A59
1 907.6	9538	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.08	-0.010	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	1.670	1.236	2.064	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	-0.030	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	1.130	1.202	1.358	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	0.080	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.283	1.202	0.340	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	25.00	24.20	0.070	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	1.020	1.202	1.226	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram						

Table 11.4.2 LTE Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	0.070	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.000	1.019	1.019	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.040	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.864	1.067	0.922	
1 720.0	132072	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.77	-0.050	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.280	1.054	2.403	
1 720.0	132072	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.58	-0.060	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	2.000	1.102	2.204	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.070	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.370	1.019	**2.415**	A60
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.060	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	2.080	1.067	2.219	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.69	-0.030	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	2.060	1.074	2.212	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	-0.070	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.320	1.038	2.408	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.62	-0.050	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	2.030	1.091	2.215	
1 720.0	132072	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.77	-0.020	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.960	1.054	2.066	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.060	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.040	1.019	2.079	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.000	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	1.750	1.067	1.867	
1 770.0	132572	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	-0.000	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.970	1.038	2.045	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.040	0	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.422	1.019	0.430	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.030	1	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.374	1.067	0.399	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.110	0	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.920	1.019	1.956	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.070	1	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	1.640	1.067	1.750	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.92	-0.050	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.360	1.019	2.405	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	-0.140	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.766	1.047	0.802	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.120	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.662	1.064	0.704	
1 860.0	26140	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.17	-0.050	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.550	1.079	2.751	
1 860.0	26140	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.00	-0.060	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	2.060	1.122	2.311	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	-0.100	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.640	1.047	**2.764**	A61
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.100	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	2.180	1.064	2.320	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.20	-0.050	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	2.170	1.072	2.326	
1 905.0	26590	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.09	-0.080	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.510	1.099	2.758	
1 905.0	26590	LTE B25	20	22.50	21.99	-0.040	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	2.070	1.125	2.329	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	0.030	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.720	1.047	1.801	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.010	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	1.430	1.064	1.522	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	-0.030	0	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.472	1.047	0.494	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.030	1	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.394	1.064	0.419	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	-0.080	0	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.810	1.047	1.895	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.50	22.23	-0.000	1	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	1.630	1.064	1.734	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.50	23.30	-0.080	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.630	1.047	2.754	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.65	-0.020	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.440	1.084	2.645	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.68	-0.030	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	2.110	1.076	2.270	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.61	-0.000	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.690	1.094	2.943	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.60	-0.040	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	2.420	1.096	2.652	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	-0.030	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	3.300	1.033	**3.409**	A62
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	-0.060	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	2.850	1.016	2.896	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.89	-0.050	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	2.830	1.026	2.904	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	-0.060	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.680	1.033	1.735	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	0.000	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	1.460	1.016	1.483	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.65	-0.040	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.130	1.084	2.309	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.68	-0.000	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	1.830	1.076	1.969	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.61	0.010	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.200	1.094	2.407	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.60	-0.000	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	1.910	1.096	2.093	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	-0.000	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	2.410	1.033	2.490	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	0.010	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	2.050	1.016	2.083	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.89	0.050	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	2.080	1.026	2.134	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	0.090	0	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.032	1.033	0.033	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	0.050	1	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	0.020	1.016	0.020	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	23.00	22.86	-0.000	0	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	1.640	1.033	1.694	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.00	21.93	-0.010	1	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	50	1:1	1.400	1.016	1.422	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	22.86	0.000	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	3.280	0.581	1.906	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	20.50	22.86	-0.020	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.365	0.581	0.212	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	0.010	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.830	1.081	**1.978**	A63
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	-0.020	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.720	1.099	1.890	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.54	-0.010	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1.58	1.650	1.112	1.835	
2 549.5	40185	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.65	-0.080	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.670	1.084	1.810	
2 549.5	40185	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.53	-0.030	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.420	1.114	1.582	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.62	-0.020	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.720	1.091	1.877	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.51	-0.140	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.620	1.119	1.813	
2 636.5	41055	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.60	-0.060	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.690	1.096	1.852	
2 636.5	41055	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.48	-0.090	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.430	1.127	1.612	
2 680.0	41490	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.58	-0.070	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.660	1.102	1.829	
2 680.0	41490	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.48	-0.070	1	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.410	1.127	1.589	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	-0.030	0	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.140	1.081	1.232	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	-0.070	1	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.971	1.099	1.067	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	-0.010	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.820	1.081	1.967	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	0.020	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.540	1.099	1.692	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.54	0.070	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1.58	1.490	1.112	1.657	
2 549.5	40185	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.65	0.010	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.540	1.084	1.669	
2 549.5	40185	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.53	-0.050	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.400	1.114	1.560	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.62	0.080	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.710	1.091	1.866	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.51	-0.020	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.470	1.119	1.645	
2 636.5	41055	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.60	-0.070	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.760	1.096	1.929	
2 636.5	41055	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.48	0.010	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.520	1.127	1.713	
2 680.0	41490	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.58	-0.000	0	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.430	1.102	1.576	
2 680.0	41490	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.48	-0.010	1	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	1.310	1.127	1.476	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	0.050	0	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.008	1.081	0.009	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	0.030	1	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.006	1.099	0.007	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	-0.160	0	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.000	1.081	1.081	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	22.00	21.59	-0.110	1	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1.58	0.847	1.099	0.931	
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	20	23.00	22.66	0.050	0	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	1.800	1.081	1.946	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT	Phablet/Extremity
Spatial Peak	4.0 W/kg (mW/g)
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure	averaged over 10 gram

Note(s):
1. Yellow entries represent variability measurements.
2. Orange entries represent headset measurements.

Table 11.4.3 UNII Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 180.0	36	802.11a	15.50	15.03	-0.040	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.197	6	96.9	0.198	1.114	1.032	0.228	
5 180.0	36	802.11a	15.50	15.03	0.040	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.384	6	96.9	0.418	1.114	1.032	0.481	
5 180.0	36	802.11a	15.50	15.03	0.010	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.560	6	96.9	0.575	1.114	1.032	**0.661**	A64
5 180.0	36	802.11a	15.50	15.03	0.080	0 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.453	6	96.9	0.543	1.114	1.032	0.624	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram							

Table 11.4.4 UNII Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	-0.090	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.115	6	96.9	0.118	1.222	1.032	0.149	
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	0.000	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.265	6	96.9	0.286	1.222	1.032	0.361	
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	-0.060	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.414	6	96.9	0.460	1.222	1.032	**0.580**	A65
5 280.0	56	802.11a	15.50	14.63	-0.130	0 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.402	6	96.9	0.410	1.222	1.032	0.517	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram							

Table 11.4.5 UNII Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	0.100	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.175	6	96.9	0.177	1.089	1.019	0.196	
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	-0.090	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.166	6	96.9	0.164	1.089	1.019	0.182	
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	0.050	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.444	6	96.9	0.486	1.089	1.019	**0.539**	A66
5 660.0	132	802.11a	16.00	15.63	-0.020	0 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.406	6	96.9	0.424	1.089	1.019	0.471	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram							

Table 11.4.6 UNII Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	10g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	10g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	0.120	0 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.181	6	96.9	0.184	1.104	1.032	0.210	
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	-0.130	0 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.292	6	96.9	0.305	1.104	1.032	0.347	
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	0.080	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.529	6	96.9	0.652	1.104	1.032	**0.743**	A67
5 745.0	149	802.11a	16.50	16.07	-0.070	0 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.656	6	96.9	0.627	1.104	1.032	0.714	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram							

Table 11.4.7 NFC Phablet/Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle (%)	10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch							
13.6	13600	NFC	0.000	0 mm [Top]	FCC #1	100	0.002	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.000	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	100	< 0.001	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.150	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	100	**0.026**	A68
13.6	13600	NFC	0.000	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	100	0.001	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.000	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	100	0.001	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.000	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	100	0.001	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram		

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported boy-worn SAR was not > 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were performed.
8. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated.
9. SAR measurements were performed using the DASY5 automated system. The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the IEEE 1528 standard. During a maximum search, global and local maxima searches are automatically performed in 2-D after each area scan measurement. The algorithm will find the global maximum and all local maxima within 2 dB of the global maxima for all SAR distributions. All local maxima within 2 dB of the global maximum were searched and passed for the Zoom Scan measurement.

GSM Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. This device supports GSM VOIP in the head and body-worn configurations; therefore GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn compliance.
3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR.
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). Since the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is not > ½ dB, the middle channel was used for testing.

WCDMA (UMTS) Notes:

1. WCDMA (UMTS) mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.4.4.
2. According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the 100% RB allocation and required test channels is not required.
   Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the 1 RB, 50% RB and 100% RB allocation with highest output power for that channel.
   Only one channel, and as reported SAR values for 1 RB allocation and 50% RB allocation were less than 1.45 W/kg only the highest power RB offset for each allocation was required.
3. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
4. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=1 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported (scaled) for LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for 1g evaluations, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
6. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL sub frames and 2S sub frames using extended cyclic prefix only and special sub frame configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Sec. 4, the duty factor using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633 (cf=1.58).
7. SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:
   Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1 RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel. Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg, Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg. Testing for 16QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that a QPSK. Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

WLAN Notes:

1. The initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required duo to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor to determine compliance.

Bluetooth Notes:

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Refer to section 9.5 for the time-domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
2. Head and hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT tethering applications.

12. FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2,simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the sum 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positon in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Table 12.1 Simultaneous SAR Cases

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head SAR	Body-Worn SAR	Hotspot SAR	Phablet SAR	Note
1	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM Voice + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
4	GSM Voice + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
5	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes`	Yes	`Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
7	WCDMA + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes^	Yes	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
8	WCMDA + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
9	LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes`	Yes	`Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
11	LTE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes^	Yes	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
12	LTE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5GHz	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
13	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
14	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes*	Yes*	Yes`	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
15	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
16	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes`	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
17	Bluetooth 2.4 GHz + Wi-Fi 5 GHz	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
18	WCDMA + Wi-Fi 5 GHz + NFC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	
19	LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz + NFC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	

Notes:

1. WiFi 2.4GHz is supported Hotspot and WiFi-Direct(GO/GC).
2. WiFi 5GHz is supported Hotspot in UNII B1,B3 and WiFi-Direct(GO/GC) in UNII B1,B3.
3. LTE, WCDMA, GPRS/EDGE is supported Hotspot.
4. VoIP is supported in LTE, WCDMA, GSM
5. Bluetooth and WiFi can not transmit simultaneously at 2.4G band.
6. GSM, WCDMA and LTE can not transmit simultaneously since they share the same chip.

12.4 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 2G/3G/4G & 2.4 GHz W-LAN & 5 GHz W-LAN & BT (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	BT SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)			
			1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4
Head SAR	GSM 850	Left Touch	0.308	0.676	0.767	0.081	0.983	1.074	0.389	1.156
		Right Touch	0.657	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.955	1.237	0.676	1.256
		Left Tilt	0.426	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.879	0.962	0.462	0.998
		Right Tilt	0.338	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.649	0.902	0.362	0.925
	GPRS 850	Left Touch	0.492	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.168	1.259	0.574	1.341
		Right Touch	0.991	0.299	0.580	0.019	1.289	1.571	1.009	**1.590**
		Left Tilt	0.617	0.454	0.536	0.036	1.070	1.153	0.653	1.189
		Right Tilt	0.510	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.821	1.074	0.533	1.097
	GSM 1900	Left Touch	0.482	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.158	1.249	0.564	1.331
		Right Touch	0.242	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.541	0.822	0.261	0.841
		Left Tilt	0.124	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.578	0.660	0.161	0.697
		Right Tilt	0.123	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.434	0.687	0.147	0.710
	GPRS 1900	Left Touch	0.665	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.340	1.431	0.746	1.513
		Right Touch	0.337	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.635	0.917	0.356	0.936
		Left Tilt	0.173	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.626	0.709	0.209	0.745
		Right Tilt	0.173	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.484	0.736	0.196	0.760
	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.605	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.280	1.371	0.686	1.453
		Right Touch	0.761	0.299	0.580	0.019	1.060	1.342	0.780	1.360
		Left Tilt	0.406	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.860	0.942	0.443	0.978
		Right Tilt	0.451	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.762	1.014	0.474	1.038
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.725	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.401	1.492	0.806	1.573
		Right Touch	0.423	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.721	1.003	0.442	1.022
		Left Tilt	0.155	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.609	0.691	0.192	0.728
		Right Tilt	0.191	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.502	0.755	0.214	0.778
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.712	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.387	1.478	0.793	1.560
		Right Touch	0.419	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.718	1.000	0.438	1.019
		Left Tilt	0.165	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.618	0.701	0.201	0.737
		Right Tilt	0.246	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.557	0.810	0.270	0.833
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.158	0.676	0.767	0.081	0.834	0.925	0.239	1.006
		Right Touch	0.162	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.461	0.742	0.181	0.761
		Left Tilt	0.103	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.557	0.639	0.140	0.676
		Right Tilt	0.084	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.395	0.648	0.108	0.671
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.248	0.676	0.767	0.081	0.924	1.015	0.330	1.096
		Right Touch	0.176	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.474	0.756	0.195	0.775
		Left Tilt	0.170	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.624	0.706	0.207	0.743
		Left Touch	0.149	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.459	0.712	0.172	0.735
	LTE Band 26	Left Touch	0.369	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.045	1.136	0.451	1.217
		Right Touch	0.351	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.650	0.931	0.370	0.950
		Left Tilt	0.276	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.729	0.812	0.312	0.848
		Right Tilt	0.209	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.520	0.773	0.232	0.796
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.604	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.280	1.371	0.686	1.452
		Right Touch	0.580	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.878	1.160	0.599	1.179
		Left Tilt	0.197	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.650	0.733	0.233	0.769
		Right Tilt	0.282	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.573	0.826	0.285	0.849
	LTE Band 25	Left Touch	0.651	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.327	1.418	0.733	1.499
		Right Touch	0.488	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.787	1.068	0.507	1.087
		Left Tilt	0.304	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.757	0.840	0.340	0.876
		Right Tilt	0.320	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.631	0.884	0.344	0.907
	LTE Band 7	Left Touch	0.670	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.346	1.437	0.752	1.519
		Right Touch	0.222	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.521	0.802	0.241	0.821
		Left Tilt	0.196	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.650	0.732	0.233	0.769
		Right Tilt	0.217	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.528	0.781	0.240	0.804
	LTE Band 41	Left Touch	0.466	0.676	0.767	0.081	1.142	1.233	0.547	1.314
		Right Touch	0.255	0.299	0.580	0.019	0.554	0.835	0.274	0.854
		Left Tilt	0.117	0.454	0.536	0.036	0.570	0.653	0.153	0.689
		Right Tilt	0.173	0.311	0.564	0.023	0.484	0.737	0.196	0.760

12.5 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 2G/3G/4G & 2.4 GHz W-LAN & 5 GHz W-LAN & BT (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	BT SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)			
			1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4
Body-Worn SAR	GSM 850	Front	0.408	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.568	0.591	0.417	0.599
		Rear	0.411	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.522	0.837	0.418	0.844
	GPRS 850	Front	0.259	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.418	0.441	0.267	0.450
		Rear	0.674	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.786	1.101	0.682	1.108
	GSM 1900	Front	0.329	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.489	0.511	0.338	0.520
		Rear	0.167	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.278	0.593	0.175	0.601
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.429	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.588	0.611	0.438	0.620
		Rear	0.289	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.401	0.716	0.297	0.723
	WCDMA 850	Front	0.421	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.580	0.603	0.429	0.612
		Rear	0.488	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.600	0.915	0.498	0.922
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.516	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.675	0.698	0.525	0.707
		Rear	0.720	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.831	1.146	0.727	1.154
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.529	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.688	0.711	0.538	0.720
		Rear	0.352	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.463	0.778	0.359	0.786
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.383	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.542	0.565	0.392	0.574
		Rear	0.387	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.498	0.814	0.395	0.821
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.378	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.538	0.561	0.387	0.569
		Rear	0.433	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.544	0.859	0.440	0.866
	LTE Band 26	Front	0.363	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.522	0.545	0.371	0.554
		Rear	0.359	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.470	0.785	0.366	0.793
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.633	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.792	0.815	0.642	0.824
		Rear	0.604	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.715	1.031	0.612	1.038
	LTE Band 25	Front	0.640	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.799	0.822	0.648	0.831
		Rear	0.441	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.552	0.867	0.448	0.874
	LTE Band 7	Front	0.386	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.546	0.569	0.395	0.577
		Rear	1.074	0.111	0.426	0.007	1.185	1.501	1.082	**1.508**
	LTE Band 41	Front	0.310	0.159	0.182	0.009	0.470	0.493	0.319	0.501
		Rear	0.804	0.111	0.426	0.007	0.915	1.231	0.812	1.238

12.6 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the device edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

Table 12.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 2G/3G/4G & 2.4 GHz W-LAN & 5 GHz W-LAN & BT (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	BT SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)			
			1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4	1+3+4
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.209	-	-	-	0.209	0.209	0.209	0.209
		Front	0.580	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.863	0.732	0.599	0.750
		Rear	0.826	0.217	0.378	0.016	1.043	1.204	0.842	1.220
		Right	0.579	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.823	0.805	0.592	0.818
		Left	0.350	-	-	-	0.350	0.350	0.350	0.350
	GPRS 1900	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.416	-	-	-	0.416	0.416	0.416	0.416
		Front	0.842	0.283	0.151	0.019	1.124	0.993	0.860	1.012
		Rear	0.421	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.638	0.800	0.437	0.816
		Right	0.119	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.363	0.344	0.132	0.358
		Left	0.476	-	-	-	0.476	0.476	0.476	0.476
	WCDMA 850	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.192	-	-	-	0.192	0.192	0.192	0.192
		Front	0.436	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.719	0.587	0.455	0.606
		Rear	0.605	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.821	0.983	0.621	0.999
		Right	0.277	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.520	0.502	0.290	0.515
		Left	0.419	-	-	-	0.419	0.419	0.419	0.419
	WCDMA 1700	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.272	-	-	-	0.272	0.272	0.272	0.272
		Front	0.400	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.400	0.552	0.419	0.571
		Rear	0.589	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.589	0.967	0.605	0.983
		Right	0.108	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.352	0.333	0.121	0.347
		Left	0.246	-	-	-	0.246	0.246	0.246	0.246
	WCDMA 1900	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.179	-	-	-	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.179
		Front	0.397	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.680	0.548	0.416	0.567
		Rear	0.304	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.520	0.682	0.320	0.698
		Right	0.083	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.326	0.308	0.096	0.321
		Left	0.270	-	-	-	0.270	0.270	0.270	0.270
	LTE Band 12	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.054	-	-	-	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054
		Front	0.380	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.663	0.531	0.399	0.550
		Rear	0.543	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.760	0.922	0.559	0.937
		Right	0.344	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.587	0.569	0.357	0.582
		Left	0.318	-	-	-	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.318
	LTE Band 13	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.081	-	-	-	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081
		Front	0.388	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.388	0.539	0.407	0.558
		Rear	0.546	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.546	0.925	0.562	0.941
		Right	0.451	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.695	0.676	0.464	0.690
		Left	0.312	-	-	-	0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312
	LTE Band 26	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.139	-	-	-	0.139	0.139	0.139	0.139
		Front	0.395	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.678	0.546	0.414	0.565
		Rear	0.459	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.676	0.838	0.475	0.854
		Right	0.326	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.569	0.551	0.339	0.564
		Left	0.220	-	-	-	0.220	0.220	0.220	0.220
	LTE Band 66	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.440	-	-	-	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440
		Front	0.719	0.283	0.151	0.019	1.002	0.870	0.738	0.889
		Rear	0.659	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.876	1.037	0.675	1.053
		Right	0.148	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.391	0.373	0.161	0.386
		Left	0.407	-	-	-	0.407	0.407	0.407	0.407
	LTE Band 25	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.336	-	-	-	0.336	0.336	0.336	0.336
		Front	0.711	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.711	0.862	0.730	0.881
		Rear	0.481	0.217	0.378	0.016	0.481	0.859	0.497	0.875
		Right	0.123	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.366	0.348	0.136	0.361
		Left	0.440	-	-	-	0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440
	LTE Band 7	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.808	-	-	-	0.808	0.808	0.808	0.808
		Front	0.414	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.697	0.565	0.433	0.584
		Rear	1.110	0.217	0.378	0.016	1.327	1.488	1.126	**1.504**
		Right	0.015	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.258	0.240	0.028	0.253
		Left	0.572	-	-	-	0.572	0.572	0.572	0.572
	LTE Band 41	Top	-	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.259	0.087	0.015	0.102
		Bottom	0.507	-	-	-	0.507	0.507	0.507	0.507
		Front	0.353	0.283	0.151	0.019	0.636	0.504	0.372	0.523
		Rear	0.821	0.217	0.378	0.016	1.037	1.199	0.837	1.215
		Right	0.014	0.244	0.225	0.013	0.258	0.240	0.028	0.253
		Left	0.442	-	-	-	0.442	0.442	0.442	0.442

12.7 Phablet/Extremity SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required of Hotspot 1g SAR (scaled to maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg.

Table 12.5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 5 GHz W-LAN + NFC (Phablet/Extremity at 0 mm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN SAR (W/kg)	NFC SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
			1	2	3	1+2+3
Phablet/ Extremity SAR	WCDMA 1700	Top	-	0.228	0.002	0.230
		Bottom	0.794	-	< 0.001	0.795
		Front	1.994	0.481	0.026	2.501
		Rear	1.719	0.743	0.001	2.463
		Right	0.332	0.714	0.001	1.047
		Left	1.337	-	0.001	1.338
	WCDMA 1900	Top	-	0.228	0.002	0.230
		Bottom	0.683	-	< 0.001	0.684
		Front	2.079	0.481	0.026	2.586
		Rear	1.358	0.743	0.001	2.102
		Right	0.340	0.714	0.001	1.056
		Left	1.226	-	0.001	1.227
	LTE Band 66	Top	-	0.228	0.002	0.230
		Bottom	1.019	-	< 0.001	1.020
		Front	2.415	0.481	0.026	2.922
		Rear	2.079	0.743	0.001	2.823
		Right	0.430	0.714	0.001	1.145
		Left	1.956	-	0.001	1.957
	LTE Band 25	Top	-	0.228	0.002	0.230
		Bottom	0.802	-	< 0.001	0.803
		Front	2.764	0.481	0.026	3.271
		Rear	1.801	0.743	0.001	2.545
		Right	0.494	0.714	0.001	1.210
		Left	1.895	-	0.001	1.896
	LTE Band 7	Top	-	0.228	0.002	0.230
		Bottom	3.409	-	< 0.001	**3.410**
		Front	1.735	0.481	0.026	2.242
		Rear	2.490	0.743	0.001	3.233
		Right	0.033	0.714	0.001	0.748
		Left	1.694	-	0.001	1.695
	LTE Band 41	Top	-	0.228	0.002	0.230
		Bottom	1.978	-	< 0.001	1.979
		Front	1.232	0.481	0.026	1.739
		Rear	1.967	0.743	0.001	2.711
		Right	0.009	0.714	0.001	0.724
		Left	1.081	-	0.001	1.082

12.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

13. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2. A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3. A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4. Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
5. The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

Table 13.1 Head SAR Measurement Variability Results

Frequency		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Spacing [Side]	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio
MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	4	Right Touch	0.843	0.840	1.00	-	-	-	-
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 13.2 Body-Worn SAR Measurement Variability Results

Frequency		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Spacing [Side]	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio
MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	-	-	15 mm [Rear]	1.040	1.010	1.03	-	-	-	-
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 13.3 Hotspot SAR Measurement Variability Results

Frequency		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Spacing [Side]	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio
MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	-	-	10 mm [Rear]	1.050	1.040	1.01	-	-	-	-
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 13.4 Phablet/Extremity SAR Measurement Variability Results

Frequency		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Spacing [Side]	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR(10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR(10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR(10g)	Ratio
MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	-	-	0 mm [Front]	2.370	2.360	1.00	-	-	-	-
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	-	-	0 mm [Front]	2.640	2.630	1.00	-	-	-	-
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	-	-	0 mm [Bottom]	3.300	3.280	1.01	-	-	-	-
2 506.0	39750	LTE B41	-	-	0 mm [Bottom]	1.830	1.800	1.02	-	-	-	-
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure							Phablet/Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram					

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

14. EQUIPMENT LIST

Table 14.1 Test Equipment Calibration

	Type	Manufacturer	Model	Cal.Date	Next.Cal.Date	S/N
☒	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
☒	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
☒	Robot	SPEAG	TX60L	N/A	N/A	F14/5VR2A1/A/01
☒	Robot	SPEAG	TX60L	N/A	N/A	F14/5WV5D1/A/01
☒	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F14/5VR2A1/C/01
☒	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F14/5WV5D1/C/01
☒	Joystick	SPEAG	N/A	N/A	N/A	D21142605A
☒	Joystick	SPEAG	P21142605A	N/A	N/A	005695
☒	Intel Xeon W-2 253 3.70 GHz Windows 11 Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Intel Xeon W-2 253 3.70 GHz Windows 11 Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
☒	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
☒	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01KA	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01KA	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	QD000P40CD	N/A	N/A	1220
☒	Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	QD000P40CD	N/A	N/A	1837
☒	2mm Oval Phantom ELI5	SPEAG	QDOVA002AA	N/A	N/A	1166
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2023-07-17	2024-07-17	1335
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2023-09-20	2024-09-20	1453
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2023-08-23	2024-08-23	1396
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2023-04-24	2024-04-24	7337
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2023-03-22	2024-03-22	3916
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2023-05-04	2024-05-04	3866
☒	Confined Loop Antenna (13 MHz)	SPEAG	CLA13	2023-11-14	2024-11-14	1030
☒	750MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	2023-01-21	2025-01-21	1049
☒	835MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	2023-04-26	2025-04-26	464
☒	1 800MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D1800V2	2023-03-01	2025-03-01	2d047
☒	1 900MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	2023-04-18	2025-05-30	5d029
☒	2 450MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	2023-07-19	2025-07-19	726
☒	2 600MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D2600V2	2023-11-22	2025-11-22	1103
☒	5GHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	2023-11-23	2025-11-23	1212
☒	Signal Generator	Agilent	E4438C	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	US41461520
☒	Broadband Amplifier	SUNGSAN	SA1077	2023-03-17	2024-03-17	SA1077-001
☒	Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q7ELU	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	1020
☒	High Power RF Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q8CCJ	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	1005
☒	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	GB37170267
☒	Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2488B	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	0846003
☒	Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2472D	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	0845419
☒	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	2702A65976
☒	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	2702A61707
☒	Dual Directional Coupler	Agilent	778D-012	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	50399
☒	Directional Coupler	HP	772D	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	2839A00902
☒	Low Pass Filter 1GHz	Wainwright Instruments	WLK6-1000-1400-9000-60SS	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	165
☒	Low Pass Filter 1.5GHz	Micro LAB	LA-15N	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	2
☒	Low Pass Filter 3.0 GHz	MICROLAB	LA-30N	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	2
☒	Low Pass Filter 6.0 GHz	MICROLAB	LA-60N	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	03942
☒	Attenuators(10 dB)	WEINSCHEL	23-10-34	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	BP4387
☒	Attenuators	Saluki	3.5TS2-3dB-26.5G	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	21090703
☒	Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAKS-12	2023-09-21	2024-09-21	1040
		SPEAG	R60	2023-09-21	2024-09-21	22323001
☒	Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	2023-07-17	2024-07-17	1046
		SPEAG	R140	2023-07-31	2024-07-31	0101213
☒	8960 Series 10 Wireless Comms. Test Set	Agilent	E5515C	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	GB41321164
☒	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	Rohde Schwarz	CMW500	2023-12-15	2024-12-15	101414
☒	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8820C	2023-06-23	2024-06-23	6201168888

NOTE(S):
1. The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by temperature measurement procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by Dt&C before each test. The brain and muscle simulating material are calibrated by Dt&C using the dielectric probe system and network analyzer to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain and muscle-equivalent material. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.
2. CBT(Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

15. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

750 ~ 2 600 MHz Head (SN: 7337)

Error Description	Uncertainty value %	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (%)	Standard 10 g (%)	Ci x U_i 1 g	Ci x U_i 10 g	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System										
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Spatial x-y-Resolution	10.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	∞
Fast SAR z-Approximation	7.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	∞
Test Sample Related										
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters										
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.5	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.0	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.7	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.85	1.0	0.21	0.27	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.81	0.74	0.63	0.52	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.29	0.05	0.07	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**			330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**			

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

750 ~ 2 600 MHz Head (SN: 3866)

Error Description	Uncertainty value %	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (%)	Standard 10 g (%)	Ci x U_i 1 g	Ci x U_i 10 g	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System										
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Spatial x-y-Resolution	10.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	∞
Fast SAR z-Approximation	7.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	∞
Test Sample Related										
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters										
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.5	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.1	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.1	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.94	1.1	0.22	0.28	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.90	0.82	0.70	0.58	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.1	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.32	0.06	0.08	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**			330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**			

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % $k = 2$)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % $k = 2$)

3 500 ~ 5 800 MHz Head (SN: 3866)

Error Description	Uncertainty value %	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (%)	Standard 10 g (%)	Ci x U_i 1 g	Ci x U_i 10 g	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System										
Probe calibration	6.6	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Spatial x-y-Resolution	10.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	∞
Fast SAR z-Approximation	7.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	∞
Test Sample Related										
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters										
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.5	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.0	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.9	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.90	1.0	0.21	0.26	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.90	0.82	0.70	0.58	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	0.06	0.08	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**14**	**13**			330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**28**	**26**			

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 14 %
= 28 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

13 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

Error Description	Uncertainty value %	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (%)	Standard 10 g (%)	Ci x U_i 1 g	Ci x U_i 10 g	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System										
Probe calibration	6.7	Normal	1	1	1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	∞
Axial isotropy	4.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.3	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Spatial x-y-Resolution	10.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	∞
Fast SAR z-Approximation	7.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	∞
Test Sample Related										
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters										
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.5	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.5	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	2.7	2.5	2.1	1.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.8	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.87	1.0	0.20	0.26	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.86	0.78	0.67	0.55	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	0.06	0.08	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**14**	**13**			330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**28**	**26**			

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 14 %
= 28 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

16. CONCLUSION

Measurement Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under the worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are every complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role impossible biological effect are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease).

Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

17. REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003,Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid& Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct.1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bio electromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio communication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225,D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v02

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474D02-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] 615223 D01 802 16e WI-Max SAR Guidance v01, Nov. 13, 2009

[30] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de September de 2009.

[31] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body(frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

APPENDIX A. – Probe Calibration Data

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client Dt&C
Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea

Certificate No. EX-3866_May23

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:3866
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v10, QA CAL-12.v10, QA CAL-14.v7, QA CAL-23.v6, QA CAL-25.v8 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes
Calibration date	May 04, 2023

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) °C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP2	SN: 104778	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804/03805)	Mar-24
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03804)	Mar-24
OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted)	SN: 1249	20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22)	Oct-23
OCP DAK-12	SN: 1016	20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK12-1016_Oct22)	Oct-23
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	30-Mar-23 (No. 217-03809)	Mar-24
DAE4	SN: 660	16-Mar-23 (No. DAE4-660_Mar23)	Mar-24
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	06-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23)	Jan-24

Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-22)	In house check: Jun-24
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22)	In house check: Oct-24

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by	Sven Kühn	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 07, 2023

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices – Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z*: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \le 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- *DCPx,y,z*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal. DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \le 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ±50 MHz to ±100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc ($k = 2$)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$) [A]	0.41	0.33	0.36	±10.1%
DCP (mV) [B]	102.0	106.0	106.0	±4.7%

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB$\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc[E] $k = 2$
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	161.0	±3.0%	±4.7%
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		147.8		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		148.6		
10352	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	20.00	91.39	22.12	10.00	60.0	±2.8%	±9.6%
		Y	12.31	83.14	17.59		60.0		
		Z	4.05	70.23	13.28		60.0		
10353	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	20.00	90.73	20.43	6.99	80.0	±1.6%	±9.6%
		Y	20.00	88.60	17.97		80.0		
		Z	3.80	71.96	12.74		80.0		
10354	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	20.00	90.75	18.84	3.98	95.0	±1.0%	±9.6%
		Y	20.00	90.05	17.26		95.0		
		Z	2.74	71.52	11.18		95.0		
10355	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	90.63	17.34	2.22	120.0	±0.9%	±9.6%
		Y	20.00	91.26	16.57		120.0		
		Z	0.65	63.93	7.23		120.0		
10387	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.78	65.56	14.95	1.00	150.0	±3.1%	±9.6%
		Y	1.59	66.17	14.75		150.0		
		Z	1.39	64.85	13.64		150.0		
10388	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.37	68.44	15.57	0.00	150.0	±0.9%	±9.6%
		Y	2.12	67.84	15.52		150.0		
		Z	1.88	66.16	14.53		150.0		
10396	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	3.92	72.94	19.51	3.01	150.0	±0.7%	±9.6%
		Y	3.30	73.24	19.74		150.0		
		Z	2.97	71.55	19.00		150.0		
10399	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.61	67.42	15.76	0.00	150.0	±2.7%	±9.6%
		Y	3.42	67.08	15.64		150.0		
		Z	3.24	66.25	15.13		150.0		
10414	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40 MHz	X	4.91	65.26	15.24	0.00	150.0	±4.6%	±9.6%
		Y	4.76	65.65	15.43		150.0		
		Z	4.59	65.22	15.15		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).
[B] Linearization parameter uncertainty for maximum specified field strength.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4 - SN:3866 May 04, 2023

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 msV^{-2}	T2 msV^{-1}	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
x	68.4	510.41	35.43	21.39	1.15	5.07	0.50	0.69	1.01
y	42.4	307.64	33.80	11.34	0.29	5.05	1.97	0.11	1.01
z	37.6	275.45	34.28	8.52	0.69	5.01	1.79	0.12	1.01

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle	-118.0°
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3–4 mm for an *Area Scan* job.

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3866

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz)[C]	Relative Permittivity[F]	Conductivity[F] (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unc (k = 2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.52	9.52	9.52	0.63	0.80	±12.0%
835	41.5	0.90	9.11	9.11	9.11	0.63	0.80	±12.0%
900	41.5	0.97	8.99	8.99	8.99	0.43	0.92	±12.0%
1750	40.1	1.37	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.29	0.86	±12.0%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.67	7.67	7.67	0.32	0.86	±12.0%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.45	7.45	7.45	0.31	0.90	±12.0%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.33	0.90	±12.0%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.01	7.01	7.01	0.29	0.90	±12.0%
5200	36.0	4.66	5.19	5.19	5.19	0.40	1.80	±14.0%
5300	35.9	4.76	5.04	5.04	5.04	0.40	1.80	±14.0%
5500	35.6	4.96	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	±14.0%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.40	1.80	±14.0%
5800	35.3	5.27	4.60	4.60	4.60	0.40	1.80	±14.0%

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ±10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4–9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ±110 MHz.

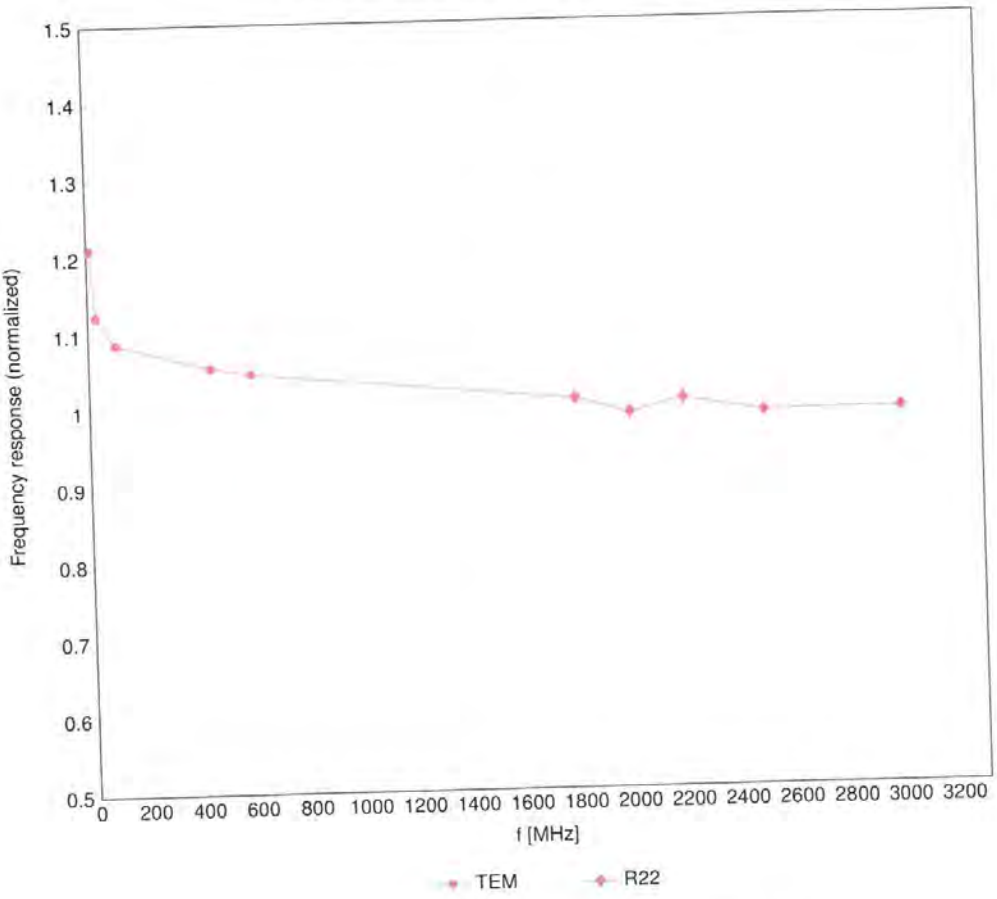
[F] The probes are calibrated using tissue simulating liquids (TSL) that deviate for ε and σ by less than ±5% from the target values (typically better than ±3%) and are valid for TSL with deviations of up to ±10%. If TSL with deviations from the target of less than ±5% are used, the calibration uncertainties are 11.1% for 0.7 - 3 GHz and 13.1% for 3 - 6 GHz.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±2% for frequencies between 3–6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4 - SN:3866 May 04, 2023

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide:R22)

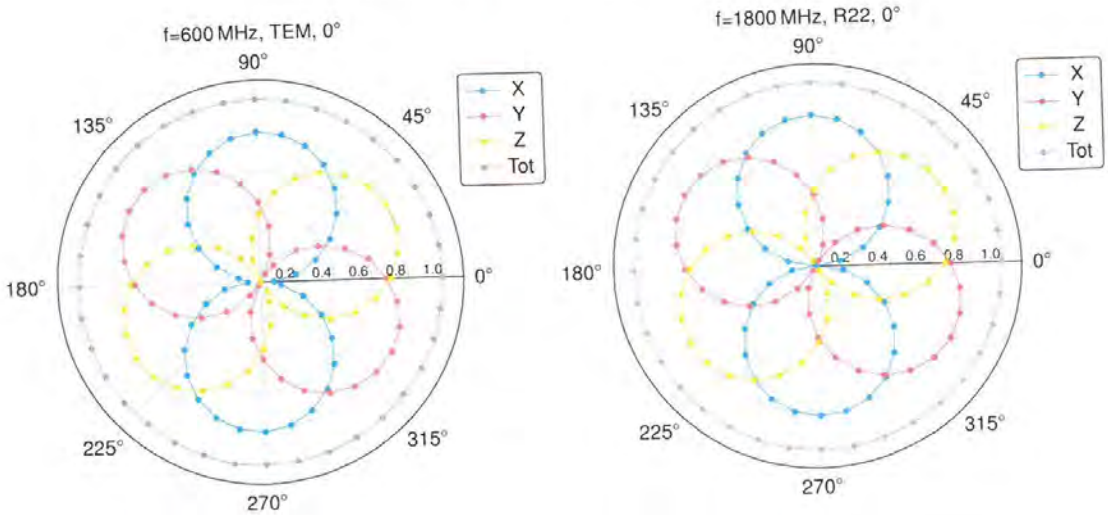


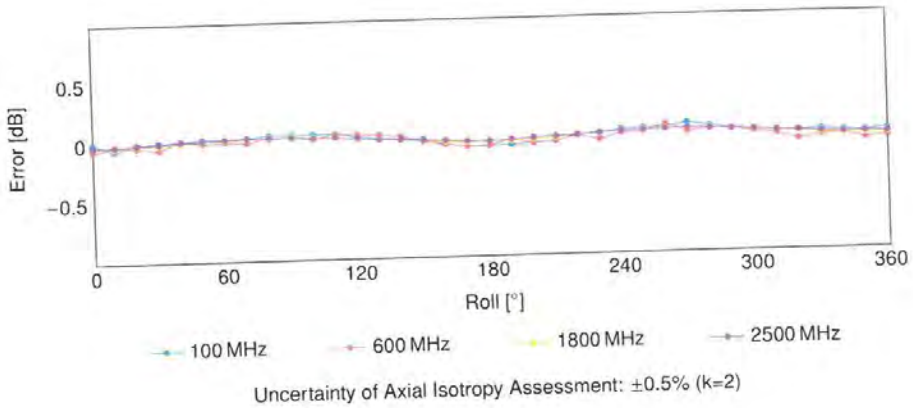
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ±6.3% (k=2)

EX3DV4 - SN:3866

May 04, 2023

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0°$



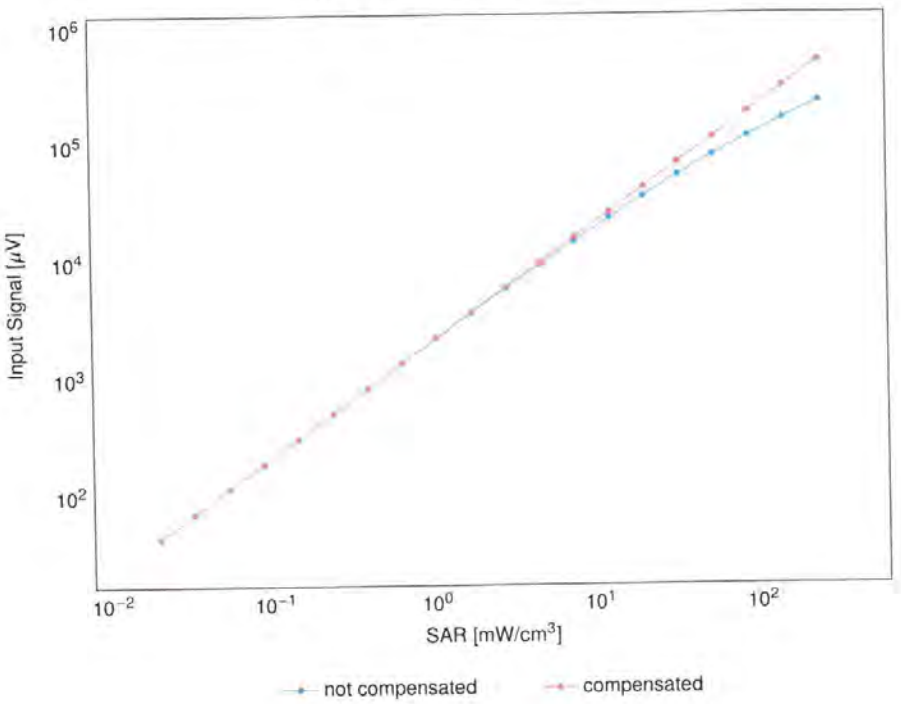


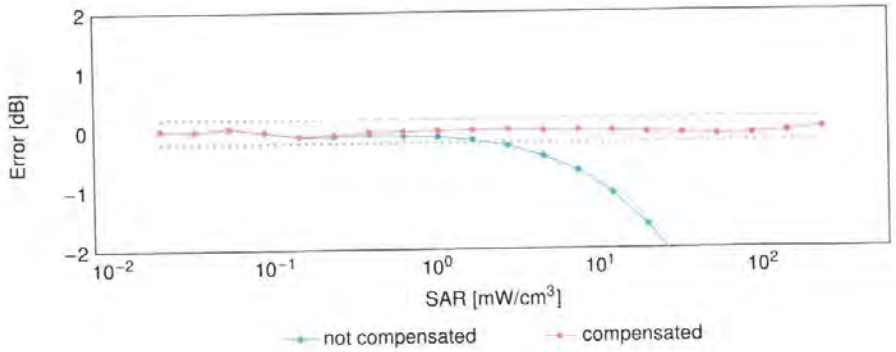
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ±0.5% (k=2)

EX3DV4 - SN:3866 May 04, 2023

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell, f_{eval} = 1900 MHz)

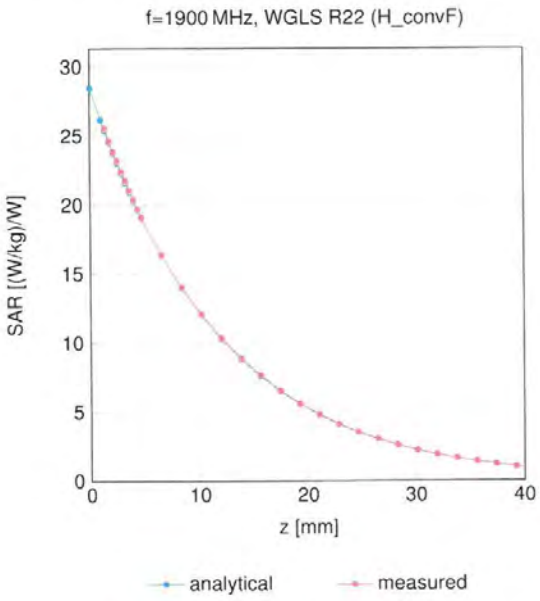




Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ±0.6% (k=2)

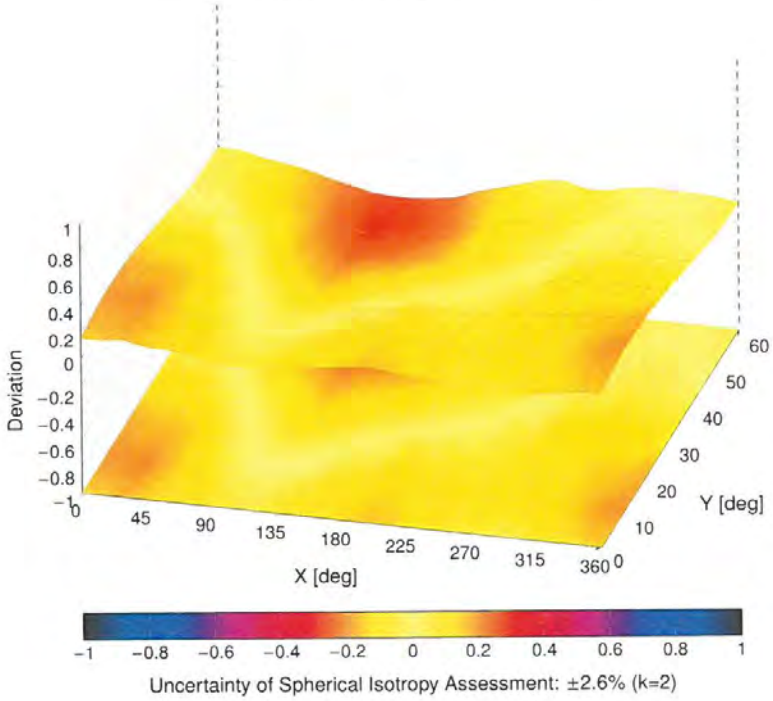
EX3DV4 - SN:3866 May 04, 2023

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ,θ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ±2.6% (k=2)

EX3DV4 - SN:3866 May 04, 2023

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc^E $k=2$
0		CW	CW	0.00	±4.7
10010	CAB	SAR Validation (Square, 100 ms, 10 ms)	Test	10.00	±9.6
10011	CAC	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	±9.6
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	±9.6
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	±9.6
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	±9.6
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	±9.6
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	±9.6
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	±9.6
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	±9.6
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	±9.6
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	±9.6
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	±9.6
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	±9.6
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	±9.6
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	±9.6
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	±9.6
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	±9.6
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	±9.6
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	±9.6
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	±9.6
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	±9.6
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	±9.6
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	±9.6
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	±9.6
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	±9.6
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	±9.6
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	±9.6
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	±9.6
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	±9.6
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	±9.6
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	±9.6
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	±9.6
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	±9.6
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	±9.6
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	±9.6
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	±9.6
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	±9.6
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	±9.6
10069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	±9.6
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	±9.6
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	±9.6
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	±9.6
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	±9.6
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	±9.6
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	±9.6
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	±9.6
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	±9.6
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	±9.6
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	±9.6
10097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	±9.6
10098	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	±9.6
10099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	±9.6
10100	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	±9.6
10101	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	±9.6
10102	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6
10103	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	±9.6
10104	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	±9.6
10105	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	±9.6
10108	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	±9.6
10109	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6
10110	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	±9.6
10111	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	±9.6

EX3DV4 - SN:3866 May 04, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc^E $k = 2$
10112	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	±9.6
10113	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	±9.6
10114	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	±9.6
10115	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6
10116	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	±9.6
10117	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	±9.6
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6
10119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
10140	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6
10141	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	±9.6
10142	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
10143	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	±9.6
10144	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	±9.6
10145	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	±9.6
10146	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	±9.6
10147	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	±9.6
10149	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	±9.6
10150	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6
10151	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	±9.6
10152	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6
10153	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	±9.6
10154	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	±9.6
10155	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6
10156	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	±9.6
10157	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6
10158	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	±9.6
10159	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	±9.6
10160	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	±9.6
10161	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6
10162	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	±9.6
10166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	±9.6
10167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	±9.6
10168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	±9.6
10169	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
10170	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
10171	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6
10172	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6
10173	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10174	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10175	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6
10176	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
10177	CAJ	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
10178	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
10179	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
10180	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
10181	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6
10182	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
10183	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
10184	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
10185	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	±9.6
10186	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
10187	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
10188	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
10189	AAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
10193	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	±9.6
10194	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	±9.6
10195	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	±9.6
10196	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	±9.6
10197	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
10198	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
10219	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	±9.6
10220	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
10221	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
10222	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	±9.6
10223	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6
10224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	±9.6

EX3DV4 - SN:3866 May 04, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc^E $k=2$
10225	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	±9.6
10226	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	±9.6
10227	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	±9.6
10228	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	±9.6
10229	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10230	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10231	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	±9.6
10232	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10233	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10234	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6
10235	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10236	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10237	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6
10238	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10239	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10240	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6
10241	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	±9.6
10242	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	±9.6
10243	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	±9.6
10244	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6
10245	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6
10246	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	±9.6
10247	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	±9.6
10248	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	±9.6
10249	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	±9.6
10250	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	±9.6
10251	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	±9.6
10252	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	±9.6
10253	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	±9.6
10254	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	±9.6
10255	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	±9.6
10256	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	±9.6
10257	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	±9.6
10258	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	±9.6
10259	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	±9.6
10260	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	±9.6
10261	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	±9.6
10262	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	±9.6
10263	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	±9.6
10264	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	±9.6
10265	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6
10266	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	±9.6
10267	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	±9.6
10268	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6
10269	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	±9.6
10270	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	±9.6
10274	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	±9.6
10275	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	±9.6
10277	CAA	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	±9.6
10278	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884 MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	±9.6
10279	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884 MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	±9.6
10290	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	±9.6
10291	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	±9.6
10292	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	±9.6
10293	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	±9.6
10295	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	±9.6
10297	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	±9.6
10298	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6
10299	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	±9.6
10300	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6
10301	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	±9.6
10302	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	WiMAX	12.57	±9.6
10303	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.52	±9.6
10304	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	11.86	±9.6
10305	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	WiMAX	15.24	±9.6
10306	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	WiMAX	14.67	±9.6

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc^E $k=2$
10307	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	WiMAX	14.49	±9.6
10308	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	±9.6
10309	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	WiMAX	14.58	±9.6
10310	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	WiMAX	14.57	±9.6
10311	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	±9.6
10313	AAA	iDEN 1:3	iDEN	10.51	±9.6
10314	AAA	iDEN 1:6	iDEN	13.48	±9.6
10315	AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.71	±9.6
10316	AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10317	AAD	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	±9.6
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	±9.6
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	±9.6
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	±9.6
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	±9.6
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	±9.6
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	±9.6
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6
10400	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6
10401	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	±9.6
10402	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.53	±9.6
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	±9.6
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	±9.6
10406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	±9.6
10410	AAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40 MHz	Generic	8.54	±9.6
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.54	±9.6
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
10417	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	WLAN	8.14	±9.6
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	WLAN	8.19	±9.6
10422	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	±9.6
10423	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	±9.6
10424	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	±9.6
10425	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	±9.6
10426	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10427	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	±9.6
10430	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	±9.6
10431	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	±9.6
10432	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	±9.6
10433	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	±9.6
10434	AAB	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8.60	±9.6
10435	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10447	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	±9.6
10448	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	±9.6
10449	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	±9.6
10450	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	±9.6
10451	AAB	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	±9.6
10453	AAE	Validation (Square, 10 ms, 1 ms)	Test	10.00	±9.6
10456	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.63	±9.6
10457	AAB	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	±9.6
10458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	±9.6
10459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	±9.6
10460	AAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	±9.6
10461	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10462	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.30	±9.6
10463	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.56	±9.6
10464	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10465	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6
10466	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6
10467	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10468	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6
10469	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.56	±9.6
10470	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10471	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6

EX3DV4 - SN:3866 May 04, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc^E k = 2
10472	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6
10473	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10474	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6
10475	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6
10477	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	±9.6
10478	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6
10479	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
10480	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.18	±9.6
10481	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.45	±9.6
10482	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.71	±9.6
10483	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.39	±9.6
10484	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.47	±9.6
10485	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.59	±9.6
10486	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.38	±9.6
10487	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.60	±9.6
10488	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.70	±9.6
10489	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.31	±9.6
10490	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.54	±9.6
10491	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
10492	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.41	±9.6
10493	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.55	±9.6
10494	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
10495	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.37	±9.6
10496	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.54	±9.6
10497	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.67	±9.6
10498	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.40	±9.6
10499	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.68	±9.6
10500	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.67	±9.6
10501	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.44	±9.6
10502	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.52	±9.6
10503	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.72	±9.6
10504	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.31	±9.6
10505	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.54	±9.6
10506	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
10507	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.36	±9.6
10508	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.55	±9.6
10509	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.99	±9.6
10510	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.49	±9.6
10511	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.51	±9.6
10512	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
10513	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.42	±9.6
10514	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.45	±9.6
10515	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.58	±9.6
10516	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.57	±9.6
10517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.58	±9.6
10518	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
10519	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	±9.6
10520	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.12	±9.6
10521	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	7.97	±9.6
10522	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10523	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.08	±9.6
10524	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
10525	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10526	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
10527	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.21	±9.6
10528	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10529	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10531	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.43	±9.6
10532	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
10533	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.38	±9.6
10534	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10535	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10536	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.32	±9.6
10537	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.44	±9.6
10538	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	±9.6
10540	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	±9.6